

A PREFERRED VALUE BRIDGE

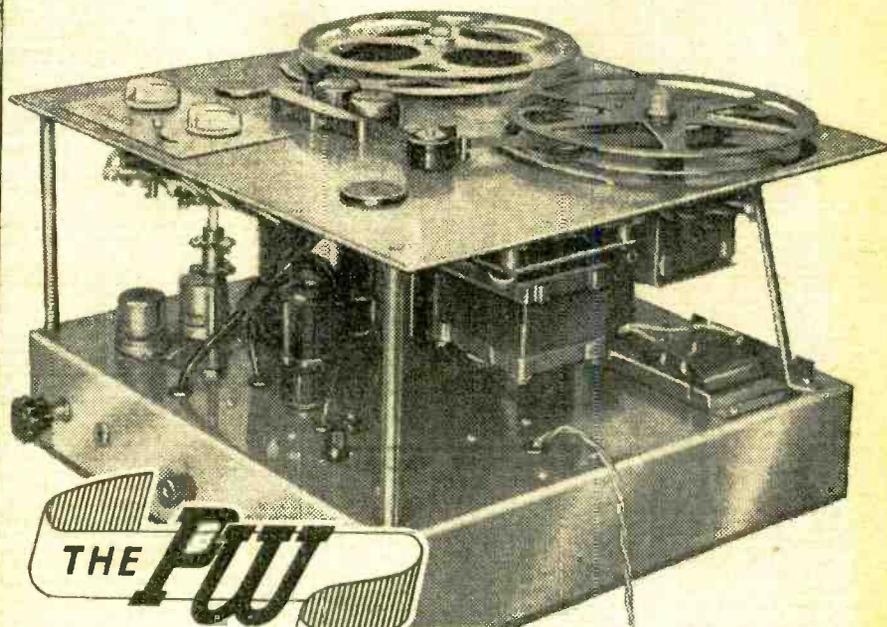


Vol. 30 No. 577

NOVEMBER, 1954

EDITOR:
F.J. CAMM

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



THE

PW

TAPE RECORDER

IN THIS ISSUE:

**A VARIABLE H.T. UNIT
MULTIPLE SPEAKERS
MODULATION HUM**

**SIMPLE MAINS CIRCUITS
AMPLIFIER DESIGN
FREQUENCY MODULATION**

**Positively the 2 BEST T/Vs yet built
for the Home Constructor!**

The STERN'S "TELE-VIEWERS"

5 CHANNEL SUPERHET RECEIVERS

Suitable for any transmitting channel and for which commercial adaptors will be available.



PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY

SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE
CONSTRUCTION EASY



PERFECT FRINGE AREA RECEPTION

BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF
COMMERCIAL COST

**The "WIDE-ANGLE"
TELE-VIEWER**

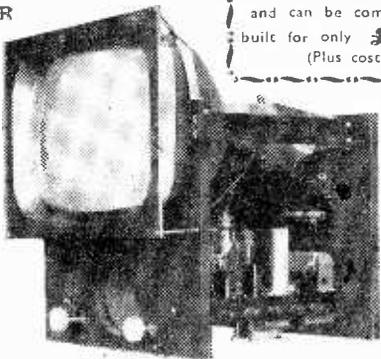
★ This is the most efficient large screen TV yet offered to constructors.

★ Excellent Time Base efficiency producing 15 to 16 Kv with ample scanning power for C.R.T.'s up to 17 inch.

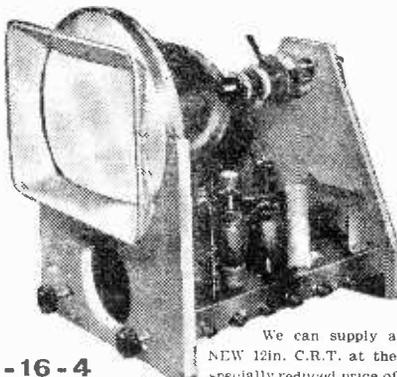
CAN BE COMPLETELY BUILT FOR

£33-0-0

(Plus cost of C.R.T.)



This is the 12" TELE-VIEWER and can be completely built for only **£28-16-4** (Plus cost of C.R.T.)



We can supply a NEW 12in. C.R.T. at the specially reduced price of **£12.18-6.** (Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra.)

The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS for these T Vs are available for 5/- each. They include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE. AN ATTRACTIVE TABLE MODEL CABINET FOR THE 12in. Model IS AVAILABLE FOR **£6.19-6.**

STERN RADIO LTD.

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4.



ALPHA

BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE

ROTARY SWITCH
4 position 50 amp. ... 4/- ea.

SPINDLE COUPLERS
Brass for 1/2in. spindles, with two grub screws ... 6/1/- ea.

IRON ELEMENTS
H.M.V. Replacement Element Standard Elements will fit most makes ... 1/3 ea.

RUBBER GROMMETS
Mixed sizes ... 6d. doz.

GRID CAPS
1. Octal Push-on type ... 6d. doz.
British Screened type ... 3d. ea.
1. Octal Screened type ... 3d. ea.

ARMOUR PLATED GLASS
Size 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. rounded corners ... 4/- ea.

INDICATOR LAMPS
Single hole fixing (Red only) Spring fixing type ... 1/9 ea.
... 9d. ea.

LATEST TYPE PRE AMPLIFIER
Well known maker. Chassis size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1. Coaxial input and output. With Valve EF42 ... 29/- ea.
Post 1/8

ION TRAPS
Type 116 for Tubes with 35mm. neck diameter ... 2/6 ea.

42in. EXPONENTIAL HORNS
New and unused. 4 1/2in. fitting. 29in. square flare, weight approx. 25 lbs. ... 59/6 ea.
Carriage 8/6

VITAVOX PRESSURE UNIT
20 watts heavy duty, to fit the above horns ... 87/6 ea.
Carriage 5/6

"RECTAFORMA" Battery Charger
Size 10in. x 5in. x 7in. in Gray enamel case with switch for switching to either 6V or 12V at half or full charge. Two Fuses are incorporated, a 1 amp. fuse for mains and a 2 amp. fuse for L.T., and are accessible from outside, a mounted ammeter is also affixed to show rate of charge ... 84/- ea.

"CLEM" Travelling Iron with Asbestos Stand
Size 4in. x 2in. x 2 1/2in. including handle, complete with lead and switch to enable it to be used on any voltage between 110 and 250 v. A.B.C. adaptor is fitted on the lead. (Colour as available: Blue, green, etc.) ... 21/- ea.

4 in/d. Black Condensers 1,500 v. ... 4/- ea.

SELF TAPPING SCREWS (PK)
No. 4, 1/2in. long ... 31/- doz.

Payolin Sheet, 6in. x 6in. x 1/32in. ... 1/6 ea.

TORCHES
2 Cell Torch complete with bulb and 2 D2 type batteries Cycle Rear Lamps complete with bulb and battery ... 1/6 ea.
Electric Light Check Meters, 10 amp. type in good condition ... 15/- ea.

HEADPHONES—MICROPHONES, Etc.

Ex Government Headphones by E. G. Brown Etc.
V.L.R. Low resistance type 120 ohms ... 7/6 pr.
CHR High resistance type 4,000 ohms ... 11/- pr.
DHR a super phone ... 13/6 pr.
American phones by Triton Mfg. Co. of Chicago, U.S.A. 1,200 ohms, each earpiece ... 13/9 pr.
Headbands wide type ... 1/3 ea.

Throat microphones, American surplus. Complete with strap, lead and plug type Ta01 ... 4/- set
"Retent" Hand Microphone Crystal insert, nickel chrome plated head complete with lead and jack plug listed at 2 Gns. Our price ... 21/- ea.
Throat Microphones type Za-21005, 2 units per box, 1/8 per box
Aero Microphone insert type M17/18 ... 3/9 ea.

FUSES
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 5 amp. 1 1/2in. Standard Cartridge Fuses ... 31/- doz.
Panel Mounting Press Switch 1/3 ea.

"SATCHELWELL" THERMOSTAT
Complete with mounting bracket and including 2 space heating units, 250 v., 250 w. ... 35/- set

CARRYING CASE
suitable for use as a projector or recording case, size 15in. x 9 1/2in. x 13in. Internal dimensions: 14in. long, 1 1/2 in. deep, 2 1/2in. front H.T. 8 1/2in. front H.T. With a black rovine bul-h. Weight 8 1/2 lbs. 13/6 ea.
Post and Packing 2/6.

FOR BUILDING—T.R.F. OR SUPERHET, THIS IS THE MOST POPULAR CABINET ON SALE TO-DAY.



Complete with drilled chassis, dial, back plate, pointer, dial drive and drum, etc. Price 27/6. Post 2/-.

FOR TERMS SEE OUR FULL PAGE ADVERT ON PAGE 699.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.
5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

Prices slashed at Clydesdale

T1154R TRANSMITTER UNIT

Medium High powered for C.W.-M.C.W. R/T
: ranges. 10-5.5 mcs., 5.5-3 mcs., 500-200 kcs.
Complete with 4 valves, etc., in metal case.
14in. x 16½in. x 8½in. External Power Supply
required.
Ask for **39/6** Each Carriage
P/H82A 7 6 extra

VISUAL INDICATOR TYPE 1

Dual reading left/right. D.F. meter for
R1155, 24in. Scale overall. Dim.: 3½in. x
2½in. In used condition.
Ask for **12/6** Each Post
P/H82A Paid

RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25

Part of TR1196. Range 4.3-6.7 mcs., with
valves. 2 VR53 (EF39), 2 VR56 (EF36), VR55
(EB33), VR57 (EK32), 2 I.F.T. 460 kcs. in
metal case, 8½in. x 6½in. x 6½in.
Ask for **35/-** Each Post
P/H293 Paid

I.F.F. RECEIVER R3109

Contains motor Generator, input 24v. 1.8
A.D.C. Output 480 v., .04 A.D.C., with a
rearbox operating a switching mechanism
to detune the receiver at time intervals.
Plus. 4 VR65A (SP41), 2 VR92 (EA50), 2 CV6
(Det. 20), valves, etc. Metal case. Dim.: 12in.
x 12in. x 8in. Wgt. 24 lbs.
Ask for **19/6** Each Carriage
P/H961A Paid

STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE

7/16 in reels of approx. 1500ft. made by
Temco.
Ask for **25/-** Per reel Carriage
P/E143 Paid

HALF MILE REELS OF WIRE

Metal reel 8½in. dia. x 3in., containing
480 yards P.V.C. covered single 23 SWG
wire. Wgt. 12 lbs. nett.
Ask for **25/-** Per reel Post
P/H955 Paid

I.F. TRANSFORMER

465 kcs. standard type. Dim.: 3½in. x 1½in. x
1½in. Digtail and plain A.D.T.
Ask for **8/6** Per pair Post
P/H977 1 -

365 kcs. Miniature type. Dim.: 2½in. x 1½in. x
1½in., plain permeability tuned.
Ask for **9/6** Each Post
P/H978 1 -

EX-U.S.N. TEST OSCILLATOR

Low High frequency, battery powered for
TBX alignment, H.F. signal 245 mcs. L.F.
signal tunable 540 to 830 kcs., with valves
2-955 acorn triodes and clockwork time
switch with calibrated dial 0.39 Mins. Unit
Dim.: 8½in. x 7½in. x 7in., finish black.
Ask for **27/6** Each Carriage
P/H364 3 -

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 166

With VCR-97 tube and valves. 7 VR91 (EF50),
4 VR54 (EB34), 1 VR116, 1 VR92 (EA50), etc.
Dim.: 20in. x 18½in. x 9½in. Used, good
condition.
Ask for **79/6** Each Carriage
P/H885 Paid

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 188

As above, but less tube and valves.
Ask for **32/6** Each Carriage
P/H885A Paid

PLEASE NOTE.—Carriage and Postal
Charges refer to the U.K. only. Overseas
freight, etc., extra.

MONITOR CRYSTAL TYPE 2

As used with the R1116 or R1082, less valves
and crystals, but otherwise complete.
Dim.: 7½in. x 5½in. x 3½in. Plastic con-
structions, in transit case.
Ask for **5/-** Each Post
P/H872 1/- extra

ION TRAP MAGNET ASSEMBLY

Type IT/6 by Elco for 35mm. tube neck.
Ask for **2/6** Each Post
P/H919 3d. extra

GUN SIGHT PROJECTOR UNIT, Type 30

Ref.: 10D/16431
With spiral-slide focusing, 2½ v. 12 w. lamp.
This device projects images on to an Opague
Glass Screen and then on to a 45 degree
Reflector Mirror viewed at right angle
through Rubber Eyepiece.
Ask for **19/11** Each Post
P/H882 Paid

SELECTOR DRIVE UNIT

Ref.: 10D/373
With platinum points, used in TR 1108.
Comprises: 24 v. Relay. Drive mechanism
to operate yaxley switch. 2½ w. 10 ohm.
resistors, 1mf. 250 v. condenser, etc. Dim.:
4½in. x 4½in. x 1½in. Wgt. 8ozs.
Ask for **3/-** Each Post
P/H490 6d. extra

5 PUSH BUTTON UNIT

Controller Electric type 1A. Ref.: 10J/7,
4 SP/ST and off position. Key Switch 4M/4B.
5 P.B. holders, etc., terminating in 12 pin
Jones type chassis plug in metal case.
Dim.: 5½in. x 4in. x 1½in.
Ask for **3/-** Each Post
P/E133 6d. extra

ROTARY CONVERTER TYPE 185

Input 24 v. D.C. 5A. Output 230 v. A.C.
50 c/s. 100 w. Complete in metal case. Dim.:
12in. x 11in. x 8in., with carrying strap.
Ask for **£5.19.6** Each Carriage
P/H914 Paid

Order direct from:—

CLYDESDALE

**SUPPLY
CO. LTD.**

2, BRIDGE STREET, GLASGOW, C.5

Phone: South 2706/9

NEW!

RADIO & T.V. OUTFITS

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are intended for YOU — and may be yours at very moderate cost.

**EASY TERMS FROM
15/- A MONTH**

All lessons and equipment supplied immediately and becomes your own property.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses:

I am interested in.....
To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32X, 43 Grove Park
Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

NOV..... JC.36

EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS:

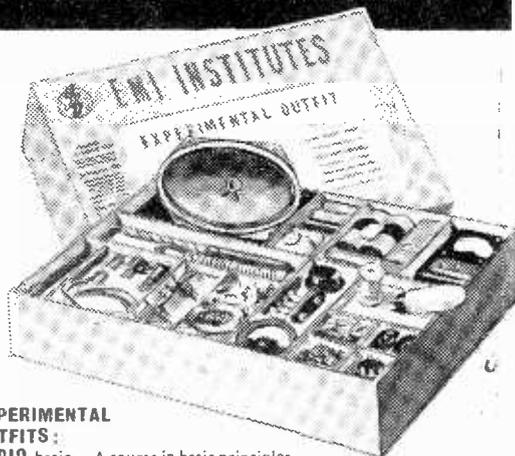
RADIO basic — A course in basic principles.

RADIO — Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.

TELEVISION — Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

Also for Mechanics Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

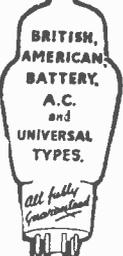


Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

0Z4	8/-	8H6	6/6	25Z4	9/-	EL32	9/8	XH(1.5)	6/-
1B4	10/-	8J5	7/8	23Z5	10/-	EL50	7/-	Y63	8/-
1C6	9/6	6J6	12/-	32	8/6	1B3	7/6	AC6PEN	8/6
1G4	8/6	6J7G	8/6	33	9/6	1H4	10/-	AC P1	8/6
1N5	6/6	6K6	10/6	35	9/6	1H41	10/-	AC DD	10/6
1L4A	9/6	6K7G	8/6	35L6	10/6	1H41DD	11/-	ACSP3	11/6
1P5	9/6	6K9	13/-	35L4	11/-	KL35	9/6	DM13	11/6
1R4	9/6	6L5G	7/6	35Z4	10/6	KT32	10/6	HL13	10/6
1R5	10/-	6L8	12/-	35Z5	11/-	KT44	11/-	HL23	7/9
1S4	10/-	6L7	11/-	37	9/-	KT61	12/6	HL133DND	9/6
1S5	10/-	6N7	11/6	41	10/6	KT66	12/6	HL1320	10/6
1T4	10/-	6N7	12/-	46	10/6	KT72	10/-	HL41	9/6
1T5	9/6	6R7	7/9	46	10/6	KT74	10/-	HL41DD	12/6
1U5	10/-	6S47	9/6	50L6GT	11/-	KTW61	9/6	TH304	14/6
1V	9/6	6S47	9/6	53K4	12/6	KTW62	6/6	TH62	10/-
2A6	9/6	6S47	8/-	57	9/6	KTW63	8/6	UCH42	13/-
3X2	9/-	6S47	9/6	58	10/-	KTW73	10/6	CF41	11/6
3D6	9/6	6S47	9/6	62HT	14/6	KT74	10/6	BA1	9/6
3N4	10/6	6S17	11/6	72	10/6	KTZ41	11/6	BA1	11/6
3V4	10/6	6S87	11/6	73	10/6	KTZ63	8/6	8P2	11/6
5N4	12/-	6S87	8/-	117Z6	13/6	L3	10/6	9P2	6/6
5Z3	11/-	6H13	9/6	117ZGT	17/-	PN35	10/6	41MPT	8/9
5Y3	9/6	6S47	9/6	62HT	14/6	PN383	12/-	2104	6/6
5U4	12/-	6V6	10/6	807	9/6	PN340	10/-	PN230	6/6
5Z4	11/-	6ZV5	10/6	860	15/-	PENDD330	13/-	LP2	5/6
6A8	11/6	6W5	11/-	866A	9/6	PNDD1360	11/6	QP22H	11/-
6A4 S	9/-	6N4	10/-	84.6Z4	9/6	D41	8/6	PI220	12/-
6A7	9/6	6S47	9/6	1204	7/6	D12	8/6	PI274	12/-
6AG5	9/6	7A7	10/6	854	5/6	PN43	10/6	R3	11/6
6AL5	9/6	7H7	10/6	955	6/6	SP41	10/6	L12	11/6
6AK6	9/6	7C5	10/6	956	6/6	SP42	5/6	354V	10/-
6AM6	12/-	7C6	10/6	1299A	8/-	PA1	9/6	VMP4G	12/-
6AM5	9/6	7H7	10/6	1625	9/6	TH233	10/6	HL6	8/6
6AT6	10/-	6S47	10/6	1833	9/6	TH233	10/6	HL6	7/8
6B4	9/-	70Z	11/-	70Z	6/6	TP1340	12/-	MSPEN	12/6
6B7	11/-	7R7	11/-	OD3 VR190	14/6	U71 & U74	10/-	TH2321	14/6
6B8	10/6	787	12/6		14/6	U31	12/-	U8	11/6
6H46	11/6	7Y7	10/-	D41	8/6	U31	12/-	SC215	8/6
6H56	11/6	7Y4	10/-	D12	8/6	U32	11/6	PA2	7/6
6RH6	11/-	12AT6	14/-	D43	10/6	U41	10/6	QP21	8/6
6RH6	11/-	12AT6	10/6	D63	8/-	U7	10/6	MH4	9/-
6RH7	11/-	12H6	6/6	DH73	10/-	VP23	9/6	EF39	9/6
6RH8	11/6	12L5	10/6	DL33	8/6	VP41	10/6	EF34	5/6
6C4	8/6	6S47	10/6	EL33	10/6	VP133	10/6	EL33	7/6
6C6	9/-	12S17	8/6	DL74	10/6	W17	10/6	EF36	7/6
6C8G	11/-	12S47	9/6	EC31	11/6	W76	10/6	EK32	9/6
6D6	9/-	12S47	10/-	EC480	11/6	W77	10/6	SP61	6/6
6E6	10/-	12NR7	9/6	EC31	11/6	N17	10/6	SP41	4/9
6E8	12/-	12V4	9/6	EL32	12/6	N23	11/6	DI1	5/9
6E6G	9/-	14F6	10/-	EL3	12/6	N78	10/6	DI1	5/9
6C8	9/6	25AC3	6/6	EL3	11/6	NP(1.5)	6/-	EF50	9/6

RADIO BULLS VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLEIGH ROAD

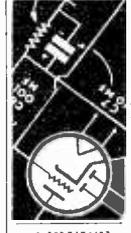
EA50	5/6	MSIPen	5/-
EF8	7/6	MSPenB	5/-
MSPENR	10/6	P2	3/-
U17	9/6	P215	3/-
EL32	9/6	PM12M	3/6
Pen46	6/6	PM24A	7/6
VP23	7/6	SP13	4/-
ATP4	9/6	VP13C	7/-
S130	6/6	PLCS POST	9d.
VP2	8/-	Subject to	Stock and
SP2	5/6	Prices	
KT2	6/6	Send Stamp	for
4D1	6/6	Complete	List
O1A	2/-		
104	3/-		
1H6	3/-		
1N5	3/-		
2A7	3/-		
2B7	2/-		
6F7	6/-		
6F32	7/6		
6A6	2/-		
1D2	7/6		
12A	2/-		
12NF5	6/6		
31	6/6		
34	3/6		
35L3	8/6		
48	4/6		
50V8	8/6		
954	8/6		
117Z6	7/6		
6SA	6/6		
4TSP	5/6		
13PA	5/6		
4MUL	3/6		
71A	3/6		
30SHT	3/6		
21S7	3/6		
220PT	3/6		
ACHLDD	6/6		
EF8	17/6		
KTZ63	5/6		
MNP4	5/6		



"Demobbed" Valve Manual. Most comprehensive Cross-Reference Equivalents Book. 2/6.



All-in-one Radio-meter A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. With Test Prods. Post 1/6 2/6



SERVICE SHEETS

The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice.

HENRY'S (RADIO LTD.)

We have over 20,000 American and B.V.A. valves in stock ALL VALVES NEW AND GUARANTEED

1R5	7/6	6U5	7/6	35L6GT	8/6	UY41	9/-	AC5/PENDD	12/6
1S4	7/6	6U5G	7/6	50L6GT	8/6	4D1	4/-	PN25	6/6
1S5	7/6	6N7GT	7/6	42	8/6	DD2	4/-	PN46	6/6
1T4	7/6	6Q7GT	8/6	43	8/6	D41	5/-	SP61	4/6
1C5	8/-	6S7GT	8/6	75	8/6	U52	8/6	SP41	4/6
3A4	9/-	6X5G	8/6	80	15/-	U52	10/6	HL2DD	6/6
3V4	7/6	6S47GT	8/6	899A	37/6	U19	8/6	VP23	8/6
3E4	8/6	6S47GT	8/6	TZ49	50/-	Y63	8/6	VP41	7/6
5Z3G	8/6	6S87	7/6	931A	2/-	MU14	8/6	U22	8/6
5U4G	8/6	6S87GT	7/6	EA30	12/-	PI81	11/-	U22	8/6
5Z4G	8/6	6S17GT	9/6	ECH35	8/-	PL82	10/6	ATP4	4/6
6A7G	8/6	6S87GT	10/-	EB31	8/6	UX25	12/6	PT22	8/6
6A7C	8/6	6V9GT	7/6	EBC33	8/6	PY81	10/6	TH23	8/6
6AM6	9/-	6AG7	12/6	EF36	6/6	PY82	8/6	4AMP	7/6
6B8	7/6	12A6	6/6	EF39	6/6	KT33C	10/6	42SPT	6/6
6CSGT	5/6	12K7GT	8/6	EY51	12/-	KT66	12/6	21S5G	4/6
9C6	6/6	12K8GT	8/6	TZ49	6/6	G550	12/6	MSPEN	7/6
9H6T	6/6	12Q7GT	8/6	EF51	9/-	XP2V	4/-	MSPENB	9/6
6P6C	6/6	12S47GT	8/6	EL32	10/6	XH(1.5)	4/-	VT501	7/6
6C6G	6/6	12S7GT	8/6	EL32	7/6	VU11	4/-	AC/PEN(7)	10/6
6H6GT	5/-	12SJT	8/6	EF50	10/6	VU133	4/-	VP120A	4/6
15GT	5/-	12SRT	8/6	Red Svt.	9/-	VP120A	4/-	PENDD423	10/6
6A8C	9/6	12SRT	7/6	EF50	9/-	QP23	9/6	PENDD423	10/6
6A5	9/-	25Z6GT	8/6	SP2	8/6	VR105/30	8/6	FC13C	12/6
6J7G	8/6	25Z5	8/6	VP2	8/6	VR150/30	8/6	VP47	8/6
6K7G	6/6	35Z4GT	8/6	TD2A	8/6	CK510AX	5/-	ID4	8/6
6R8G	9/-	35Z5G	8/6	DK10	9/-	DI	2/-	FB0	10/6
6L6G	10/-	25A6	8/6	ULH	9/-	AC6PEN	6/6	EC90	10/6

SETS OF VALVES
Ten EF50 (Ex-Brand New Units), 5/- each
3Z4G, 6V9G, 6Q7G, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4, or (3S4 or 3V4) .. 27.6 ..
TP25, HL23(DD, VP23, PEN25 or CP25) .. 25/- ..
6K8C, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G, 25Z5 or 25Z6G .. 37/6 ..
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 12K6GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT 37/6 ..
12A7GT, 12S7GT, 12S7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT 37/6 ..

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS
8/6
POST FREE
Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

Brand New R.F. UNITS
RF24 20-30 mc/s 15/- post free
RF25 40-50 mc/s 19/6 post free
RF26 50-65 mc/s 35/- post free

MORSE PRACTICE BUZZER
Complete with tapper and 4 volt buzzer on baseboard. 6/-, brand new. Post paid.

R.F. OSCILLATOR COIL UNIT
6-18 kv., including EY51 valve. 37/-.

CRYSTALS
200 kc's, 2-pin (U.S.A.) ... 10/-
465 kc's, 2-pin (U.S.A.) ... 10/-
500 kc's, 2-pin (British) ... 15/-

T.C.C. 1 57,000 v. wkg. Type CP580Q. Bakelite Case. 7/6 each.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A
This unit contains VCR571 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61 and 15U4G valves, W/W volume controls, resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of T/V or Oscilloscope. Radio Constructor "Scope" constructional circuit included. 67/6 (plus 7/6 carr.).
Kit of necessary parts, including "182A" Unit, for constructing "Radio Constructor" Oscilloscope, 88/18/6.

CATHODE RAY TUBES (Brand New)
VCR97 (slight cut-off) 15/-
VCR97, guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 40/-
VCR517C, guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 35/-
VCR138A, guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 35/-
3B1, guaranteed full T/V Picture ... 30/-
Carr. & packing on all tubes, 2/-.

DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT
Finest Audio available. Complete kit of parts, including drilled chassis. 5 valves: types 6AM6, 12AT6, EB91 and 2 6A6B. Also complete circuit and wiring diagram. 88/7/6. Or assembled and aligned. 88/10/-. Alignment only, 10/-.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/- extra under 10/- 1/6 extra under £1. 2/- extra under £2, 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30. Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. please with enquiries.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

L.T. Types
2/6 v. 1a.H.W. 1/9
6/12 v. 1a.H.W. 2/9
F.W. Bridge Type
6/12 v. 1a. 4/9
6/12 v. 2a. 8/9
6/12 v. 4a. 14/9
6/12 v. 6a. 19/9
6/12 v. 10a. 29/9

H.T. Types H.W.
120 v. 40 mA. 3/9
RM2 125 v. 100 mA. 3/11
RM3 125 v. 124 mA. 4/9
250 v. 50 mA. 5/9
250 v. 80 mA. 6/11
RM4 250 v. 250 mA. 10.11

EX-GOVT. TRANSFORMERS. 230 v 50 c/s.
Following suitable for chargers, etc.
8.8 v. 4 a. 9/9; 0-11-22 v. 30 a., 72/6;
0-11-22 v. 15 a. 35/9; 0-16-16-20 v. 35 a.
79/6; 7.7 v. 7a. C.T. 4 times, 25/9.

Misc. Types

250-0-250 v. 40 mA. 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. 9/11;
48 v. 1a. 9/9; 460 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a.
27/9; 400 v. C.T. 150 mA. 4 v. 6a. 6.3 v. 6a.
6.3 v. 0.6 a. 4 v. 6a. 4 v. 3 a. 4 v. 3 a. 4 v. 3 a.
5 v. 2a. 22/9; 1.220 v. 350 mA. 610-0-610 v.
150 mA. 300-0-300 v. 150 mA. 29/9;
865-775-690-0-690-775-865 v. 500 mA. 29/6;
4 v. 2.5 a. 4/9; 4 v. 6 a. High Ins. 7/9.
250-0-250 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 8 a. 5 v. 3a. 22/9.

EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Double Wound. 50 c/s.
0-230 v. to 15-10-5-0-195-215-235 v. 230 watts.
26/9; 10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-275.
235-315 v. 500 watts. 69/6; 0-230 v. to
0-230 v. tapped every 11 volts; from
57.5 v. 5,000 watts (21 amps), 46/15/-.
Where 110 v. input or output is required
primary and secondary windings can be
connected in series.
Single winding 0-110-190-230 v. 1,400 watts.
49/6.

RHEOSTATS (Variable Resistors)
Suitable chargers, speed control, etc.
2 ohm. 5 a. 7/9; 7.5 ohm. 5 a. 7/9; 0.4
ohm. 25 a. 8/9; 50 ohm. 1.5 a. 11/9.
Complete with Control Knob.

AMPLIFIER OR CHARGER CASES
Size approx. 15 x 5 1/2 x 7 in. high. Strongly
made in perforated steel. Finished in
grey enamel, 9/6.

AMMETERS Moving Coil
G.E.C. 0-5 amps. 2in. scale. 11/9.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA. 10 H 50 ohms ... 14/9
250 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ... 14/9
150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ... 11/9
100 mA. 10 H 150 ohms Trop. ... 6/9
50 mA. 5-10 H 200 ohms ... 2/9
L.T. type 1 amp. ... 2/9

EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS

4 mfd. 500 v. 2/9; 4 mfd. 750 v. 3/9; 4
mfd. 1,500 v. 4/9; 4 mfd. 2,000 v. 7/9; 6-6
mfd. 400 v. 5/11; 8-8 mfd. 500 v. 6/11;
4 mfd. 400 v., plus 2 mfd. 250 v. 1/11;
8 mfd. 500 v. 4/9; 15 mfd. 500 v. 6/9.

EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHERS
.02 mfd. 8,000 v. cans. 1/11; .25 mfd.
4,000 v. Blocks. 4/9; .5 mfd. 2,500 v.
Blocks. 3/9; 1.5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans. 3/9;
1.5 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks. 5/9; .1 mfd.,
plus .1 mfd. large Blocks 8,000 v. 9/6.

RP28 UNITS, BRAND NEW, CARTONED. Only 39/6. Carr. 2/6.

EX-GOVT. TRANSMITTER RE-CEIVERS. Type TR9D, complete with all valves, 47/6, carr. 5/-.

EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS
With Non-Spill Vents. Unused and
guaranteed 2 v. 16 A.H. 5/9 each or 3 in.
wood carrying case 9 x 7 x 5 1/2 in. 14/9, plus
5/- carr.

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER.
Manufacturers' Surplus. Primary 220/
240 v. Secs. 250-0-250 v. 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a.
Only 8/9.

TV. PREAMPLIFIER (Plessey)
For Fringe Areas. Brand New. Complete
with 6F13 valve. Only 22/6.

LONDON RELAYS.
For 230 v. 50 c/s. mains in put. 4/9.

R.S.T. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT.
With provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk
Back units" individually switched.
A high gain amplifier allows speech
emanating from the rooms containing
remote control units to be heard at the
master control. The unit is in kit form
and point-to-point wiring, diagrams are
supplied. A walnut veneered wood or
Brown-Bakelite cabinet is included.
Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T.
line 300 v. CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE."
Ideal also for use as "Baby Alarm."
Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only
£5.19/6. "Listen-Talk Back Unit"
in walnut veneer or bakelite cabinet
can be supplied at 30/- each. Full
descriptive leaflet 10d. The Master Unit
can be supplied assembled and tested for
30/- extra.

EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

Each	Each	Each
1T4 7/9	6SK7Met 7/9	35Z4GT 10/6
1R5 7/9	6V7G 9/11	AC5PenDD
155 7/9	6SN7GT 9/9	
184 7/9	6V6G 8/9	EB33 7/9
354 7/9	6V6GT 7/9	EF36 5/9
5Y3G 8/9	6X5GT 8/9	EB91 8/9
5U4G 10/6	8D2 2/11	EF91 6/9
5Z4G 9/6	807 7/11	EL33 9/6
6F6G 7/9	9D2 2/11	MU14 8/9
6AM6 6/9	12A6 7/9	MS/Pen 5/9
6X5G 5/9	12ZGT 10/6	SP4 5/9
6U7G 6/6	12Q7GT 10/6	SP41 1/11
6K7G 5/11	15D2 4/9	SP61 2/9
6R6G 8/11	25Z4G 9/6	VU120 2/11

DI. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge 2 v. acc. Price with steel case and circuit. 29/6. Or ready for use. 8/9 extra.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (.001 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.), 5d. each; 3/9 doz. One type.

PRATTS RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10.

Tel. LADbroke 1734.

(Nr. Scrubs Lane)



AMPLIFIERS College General Purpose, ready to use, units, Model AC10E (as illustrated), 10 watt, 4 valve unit, Neg. Feedback, Separate Pentode mike Stage and Separate Mike and Gram Inputs, 2 Faders and Tone Control, £10.7.6. Model AC15E 6 Valve Unit with P/Pull Output of 14-15 watts. Separate Pentode Mike Stage and Separate

Mike and Gram Inputs, 2 Faders and Tone Control. Feedback over 3 Stages £14.14.0. Model AC32E larger version of AC15E with output of 32 watts £19.15.0. Model AC10E for D.C./A.C. Mains. SPEC. as AC10E output 9-10 watts, 6 valves, £12.19.6. All the above amplifiers are complete with cases and chrome handles. Outputs match 3, 8 or 15 ohm speaker. All A.C. models (inc. Q9C) have H.T., L.T. outlet for tuning unit, etc. All amplifiers are enclosed and have sectionalised output transformers with Super Silicon Laminations.

QUALITY AMPLIFIER CHASSIS for Records/Radio and Crystal Pick-up. Model 49E 6 Valve Unit with Bass and Treble Controls. Williamson 18 Section Output Transformer. Output 9 watts push-pull. Input switching for L.P./Standard/Radio. Adjustable Neg. Feedback. £14.14.0. Stamp for fuller details of above Amplifiers.

MICROPHONES AND PLAYERS. Full range for use with our Amplifiers. Latest ACOS, Collaro, B.S.R. and Garrard types available. B.S.R. 3-speed Single Player in Rexine Case, £9.9.0. Three-Speed Auto-Changer (mixed) version, Monarch Changer £16.16.0.

SPEAKERS QUALITY TYPES. W.B. H.F. 8in. 60/6; 9in. C7/-; 10in. 73/6. Goodmans Axiom 150 £10.7.6. Audiom 60 £8.12.6.

TAPE RECORDING. Complete Recorders from £44.13.0. Tape Amplifiers £15. Truvox Tape Deck £23.2.0. Wearite £35. OSC. Units, etc., available. Send for List TR1.

ALL GOODS AVAILABLE ON ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT. BALANCE OVER 12 MONTHS. ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW AND CARRIAGE FREE. DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY. NEAREST STATION KENSA GREEN.

CUT PRICE RADIO VALVES

Pen220	SP41	EA50	DI				
RK34	7193	VR135	EB34				
CV18	HL2	VU133	954				
SP61	VU111	CV73	EF36				
VP41	2X2	6H6	ML6				
EF54	EC52	EC54	1299A				
CV168	PT15	12T5	12H6				
6SRGT	6B4	CV83	5130				
TT11	CV201	CV283	CV287				
EF50	4/-	6V8	8/6	6Q7	8/6	6K7	6/-
6J5	5/-	6K8	11/6	6S47	8/6	6AM6	7/6
9BW6	9/-	6RW6	7/6	6SN7	9/6	5Z4	8/6
5Z3	8/6	5U4G	9/-	EF33	7/6	EL32	6/6
EB33	7/6	1T4	7/-	8A	8/6	6L6	7/6
1R5	7/-	354	8/-	3V4	7/6	3A4	7/6
6AC7	7/6	6SL7	7/6	VR116	3/-	6X5	7/6

TR38 Set. Complete with Valves. 38/-.
TR48 Set. Complete with Valves. 24.
Write for details of TX and RX in stock. T1403, 18 Set, 19 Set, Type 2, etc.

CONDENSERS.—Electrolytic B.E.C. 450 volt wkg. 8 mfd., 2/-; 8+8 mfd., 3/9. 16+16 mfd., 4/6. 32+32 mfd., 6/-. Dobilier 500 volt wkg. 20 mfd., 3/-; 32 mfd., 5/-. Bias Condensers, 25/25 or 50/50 volt, 2/- each.

POTENTIOMETER.—All values to 2 Meg., 2/6 each. 1, 1 1/2, 2 Meg. with Switch, 4/- each.

MIXED CONDENSERS.—pf.—1 mfd., 3/- dozen. Mixed. **RESISTORS.**—Our Selection, 1-2 w. 2/6 doz., 12/6 100.

POTENTIOMETERS.—Mixed Dozen, 18/-.

SIEMEN HIGH SPEED RELAYS.—1,700-1,700 W. 10/- each. Crystal Diode, R.C.A., etc., Sylvania, 3/- each.

VINER'S (Middlesbrough),

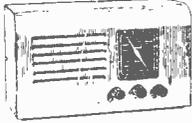
26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH,
Telephone: MID 3418

BARTON'S (Radio) LIMITED

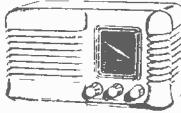
(Dept. PW) 42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1. Telephones: LANGHAM 1151/2

Money Back Guarantee on All Goods

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO!



We can supply all the parts (including valves, 5in. moving coil speaker-cabinet, chassis, and everything else) down to the last nut and bolt) to enable YOU to build a professional-looking radio. The chassis is punched and drilled ready to mount the components. There is a choice of any of three attractive cabinets 12in. long, 5in. wide by 6in. high, as follows: either Ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, finished in walnut. Complete and easy-to-follow point-to-point and circuit wiring diagrams supplied.



MODEL 1. T.R.F. RECEIVER

This is a 3 valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6K7 (H.F.), 6T6 (D.C.) and 6V6 (Output). The dial is illuminated and when assembled the receiver presents a very attractive appearance. Coverage is for the Medium and Long Wave bands. Operates on 200-250 volts A.C. Mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage, Insur. **£5.10.0**

MODEL 2. SUPERHET RECEIVER

This is a powerful midget 4 valve plus metal rectifier Superhet Receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6K8, 6K7, 6A7, 6V6. The dial is illuminated and coverage is for the Short Wave bands between 16-53 metres, the Medium Wave bands between 190-540 metres, and the Long Wave bands between 1,000-2,000 metres. Operates on 200-250 volts A.C. mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage, Insur. **£7.19.6**

T.R.F. RECEIVER We can supply this Receiver ready built at £6 15s. 6d. plus 3/6 p.c.

ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

NOTE: We would respectfully suggest to those interested in building this receiver that they send for OUR Instruction Booklet. Intending constructors can then judge for THEMSELVES how comprehensive this Booklet is.

Instruction Booklet and priced Parts List for either of the above available separately at 1s. This money will be refunded if circuit diagram is returned as NEW within 7 days.

When ordering please state Model No.

MAINS NOISE SUPPRESSOR KIT

Consisting of 2 specially designed chokes and 3 condensers. Extremely effective cuts out all mains noise. Can be assembled in existing receiver or separately as desired. Complete with 4/3 plus 1/- circuit diagram

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Incorporates metal rectifier. Transformer is suitable for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Charges either 12, 6 or 2 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Complete with circuit diagram. Price 19/11 plus 1/6 post and packing.

WE CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF COMPONENTS AND WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cash with order (or C.O.D. Post items only); all orders for small items totalling over £2 post free unless otherwise stated.

NOW OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS 9-6 p.m. ● PERSONAL SHOPPERS ALWAYS WELCOMED

4-watt AMPLIFIER KIT

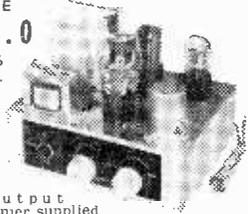
This is a 3 valve 3 stage Amplifier for use with Gramophone, Microphone or Radio. Valve line-up is as follows: 6N17, 6V6, 5A4. Negative feed-back. Tone control. Voltage adjustment panel incorporated. 4 watts output. For operation on A.C. Mains 200-250 volts.

The complete Kit includes every item down to the last nut and bolt, drilled and punched chassis, and comprehensive point-to-point wiring circuit diagram. Chassis dimens.: 8in. x 6in. x 2 1/2in.

ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

PRICE **£4.5.0**

Plus 2/6 Pkg. Carr. & Ins.



The Output Transformer supplied is for use with a loudspeaker of 3 ohms impedance and we would suggest that the output of the completed amplifier justifies the use of one of the latest W.B. H.F. Speakers which can be supplied as follows: 8in., 60/6; 9in., 67/-; 10in., 73/6. All plus 2/6 pkg., carr. ins.

Circuit Diagram only, available separately at 1s. To those who require this Amplifier ready-built we can supply it at £5.1.0 plus 3/6 pkg., carr., ins.

WE PAY TOP PRICES

F.O.I.

AMERICAN SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES

For equipment in good condition

Receiver R54/AR4, complete	£200
Transmitter ET4336	£110
Test Set TS13	£100
Frequency Meter TS175U	£80
Frequency Meter BC221	£28
Receiver BC348F	£25
Receiver R89/AR15	£25

We pay similar remarkable prices for

- Receivers: R11/APR5, R5 AR7, AR88D BC349
- Transceivers: AR1, TCS, BC800, RT1 APN2
- Transmitters: T11/APN3, ART13
- Indicators: ID17/APN3, BC1151, BC1152
- Test Sets: Any unit with prefix "TS" also IE19, I-208, I-130
- Modulators: BC1091, BC1142
- Synchros: BC1148
- Power Units: RA34, RA42, RA52, RA88, RA99, MG149, PE158, DM28
- Tuning Units: T11/TN17, TN19, TN51, TU57, TU58, TU59
- Control Gear: BC1150, BC1145, JB91, JB95, JB98, JB102, C45-AR1.

And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above.

*Phone us immediately, transfer charge.

TO HAMS WHO PURCHASED BC348, BC342, BC312, etc. Post to us all the bits and pieces which you removed. I.e., plugs, sockets, dynamotors, etc. We will pay you several pounds for this junk. You need not write; just send it.

TO OVERSEAS BUYERS

We have the largest stock in Europe of American Government surplus electronic equipment and we would be pleased to quote by return of post against your enquiries. The following are a few examples only of the equipment which we can supply from stock.

ET4336 Transmitter SCR720C Search Radar, complete BC348 Receiver ART13 Transmitter

Deal with the firm that has been established for twenty-five years.

ALTHAM RADIO CO.

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY STREET, MANCHESTER 4
Telephone: Central 7834/5/6

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

DULCI RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Built to Highest Technical Standards:

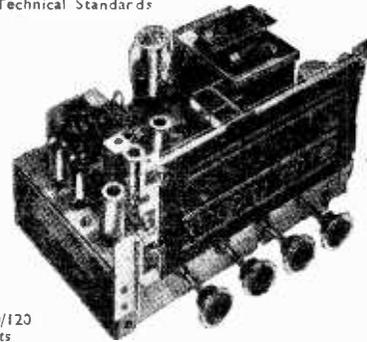
FULLY

GUARANTEED

All chassis 11 1/2 in. x 7 in. x 8 1/2 in. high. Latest type valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Flywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. 3 tone positions for radio and gram.

For A.C. Mains 100/120 and 200/250 volts

Model B3.—Long, Medium, Short 5 Valves. Output 3 1/2 watt	£12/12/0
Model B3.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt	£15/15/0
Model B3.—Double Feature with P Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watt	£18/18/0
Model B6.—Six Wavebands, Med. Long, 4 Short. (3 Bands spread.) 5 valves. Output 3 1/2 w.	£15/15/0
Model B6.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt	£18/18/0
Model B6.—Double Feature with P Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watt	£23/2/0



ALL PRICES TAX PAID

Escutcheon for 9in. x 5in. dial, 4/9 extra. Matching speakers P.M. type 3 ohms. 8in. or 10in. available. Chassis sent under money back guarantee conditions against remittance. Free particulars from the manufacturers.

THE DULCI CO. LTD.,

99 VILLIERS RD., LONDON, N.W.2. Telephone: Willesden 7778



radio products Ltd.

(Dept. P.53) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY. Telephone: Croydon 5148/9



These really powerful units in compact form give quality and performance right out of proportion to their midget size and modest cost. Osmor "Q" Coilpacks have everything that only the highest degree of technical skill can ensure—extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Prealigned Receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery Superhets and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others. Send to-day for particulars!



SEPARATE OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR

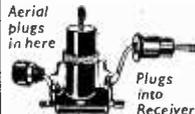
COILS

4/-

A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. Fully descriptive leaflets and connection diagrams available. (Optional) new simple fixing 2d. extra. Just note these "5 Star" Features. * Only 1 1/2 in. high. * Packed in damp-proof containers. * Variable iron-dust cores. * Fitted tags for easy connection. * Low loss Polystyrene formers. L1 or M.W. T.R.F. REACTION COIL TYPE QR 11-12 4/9.

A range of coils for F.M. Receivers shortly available. A special design of coils now available for reflex circuits.

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided.



7/6 COMPLETE

TYPE METRES

- 1—141-250
- 2—210-283
- 2—267-341
- 4—319-405
- 5—395-492
- 5—455-567
- 7—1450-1550
- 8—410-550 k/c.



CHASSIS CUTTER

Type	Hole Sizes	Prices
1	1 in. x 1 1/2 in.	19/6
2	1 in. x 1 1/2 in.	18/9
3	1 in. x 1 1/2 in.	22/6
4	1 1/2 in. x 2 in.	27/3

Illust. price list on request.

I.F.s. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned with flying leads. Standard size 1 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others. 14/6 pair. Midget I.F.s 465 k/c. 1 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2 in. 21/- pair. PRE-ALIGNED. 1/6 extra. both types.

FREE!

Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including "The really efficient 5-valve Superhet Circuit and practical Drawings," 6-valve ditto, 3-valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. circuit, Battery portable superhet circuit, Coil and Coilpack leaflets, Chassis Cutter leaflet, and full radio and component lists, and interesting miniature circuits, etc.

DIALS—VARIOUS DIALS CALIBRATED TO COILS

Metal dials, overall size 5 1/2 in. square. Cream background, 3-colour Type M1, L.M.S. waves. M2, L & M waves. M3, M, and 2 S. waves. Price 3/6 each. Pointer 1/6; Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord. 3/2. Type A glass dial assembly, measuring 7 in. x 7 in. (9 1/2 x 9 1/2 overall). Mounts in any position. Choice of two 3-colour scales, 24/6. P. & P. 1/6.

OUR TECHNICAL DEPT. WILL BE PLEASSED TO ANSWER (BY LETTER ONLY) ANY ENQUIRY RELATING TO CIRCUITS IN WHICH OSMOR COILS OR COIL PACKS ARE USED OR ARE INTENDED TO BE USED.

WE ENDEAVOUR TO KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES BY BUILDING THE VARIOUS CIRCUITS PUBLISHED IN "WIRELESS WORLD," "PRACTICAL WIRELESS," "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR," ETC. WE KEEP STOCKS OF THE COMPONENTS SPECIFIED.

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet; Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attache Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern 1-Valver; 3-speed Autogram, modern reflex, etc.

"WIRELESS WORLD"

"No Compromise" TRF Tuner, "Midget Mains Receiver," Sensitive 2-valve Receiver, Television Converter (special coils in cans available), Midget sensitive T.R.F., etc.

"RADIO CONSTRUCTOR"

Converting the TR1196 receiver to a general purpose s/het receiver simple crystal diode set. Radio feeder units; Economy 8 W.P.P. Amplifier. Circuit and details available for adding push-pull to the 5/6 valve Osmor superhet.

A LIST OF FIXED CAPACITIES AS REQUIRED FOR SWITCH TUNING AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION.

Single variable condensers.....	9/-	Smoothing choke 70 mA	6/6	Mains Trans. 250-0-250.....	29/6
2 Gang variable condensers.....	12/6	Output Trans. for 6V/25A6.....	7/6	350-0-350	35/-
3 Gang variable condensers.....	17/6	Fil. trans. 6.3 v. 5 v. output.....	8/6	Push-pull Trans. heavy duty.....	40/-
Reaction variable condensers...	3/10		& 15/6	Chassis for various circuits	
Potentiometers less swit.....	4/-	Capacitors to .1 mfd., 10d., 25uF x		from	5/-
Potentiometers with swit.....	6/6	25 v., 3/6, 50 x 25, 3/6, 50uF x 50 v.,			
Switches 4 P. 3 way.....	3/6	3/6, 500.12 v., 3/6, 8 x 16 mfd., 5/-,			
Switches 4 P. 2 way.....	3/6	32/32, 5/3.			
Trimmers					
Single bank.....	10d.				
Two bank.....	2/4				
Three bank.....	3/6				

ALL LOW RESISTORS 6d. each (On marked cards)

SPECIAL REDUCTION in sets for PUBLISHED CIRCUITS

SPECIAL COILS FOR SPECIAL CIRCUITS
(Such as Midget Sensitive T.R.F. W.W.) A modern reflex receiver P.W.

DESIGNERS ARE ASSURED OF FULL CO-OPERATION
PLEASE LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS
NEWCOMERS TO RADIO. WE HAVE A NEW DEPARTMENT, READY AND WILLING TO HELP
SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS

Practical Wireless

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXX, No. 577, NOVEMBER, 1954

Editor: F. J. CMM

22nd YEAR
OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By THE EDITOR

British Sponsored Programmes

IN our October issue it was stated that we had sponsored radio programmes in this country, but because the BBC merely gave a one-line mention to the advertiser who had bought the programme time the BBC sponsored programmes failed.

As a result of this paragraph several readers have challenged its accuracy, but I can assure them that it is perfectly correct. It is a matter for surprise that no one seems to have remembered this particular era in Britain's broadcasting, and it was never brought out in the Beveridge Report. As a matter, therefore, of historical interest, and to set the matter on record for all time, I give below the history of BBC sponsored programmes:—

A series of three in the spring of 1925:

March 10th, 1925, 7.30 p.m. *Evening Standard* Programme, with Tetrizzini.

April 21st, 1925, 8 p.m. *News of the World* Concert with Rosina Buckman, Norman Allin and others.

May 19th, 1925, 8 p.m. Concert arranged by the Proprietors of *Answers*, with Moiseiwitsch, Forbes Robertson and Landon Ronald, et al.

There were two further programmes:

October 27th, 1925, 8 p.m. Concert arranged by the *Daily Herald*, introduced by the then Editor of the *Herald*, with John Goss, Hilda Saxe, Miles Malleon, the London Labour Choral Union, the William Morris Choir, the C.W.S. Male Voice Choir, et al.

April 30th, 1926, 6.45 p.m. *Daily Graphic* £500 Mystery Concert, with Gladys Cooper, Gerald du Maurier, Henry Ainley, George Grossmith, Nelson Keys, Father Ronald Knox, Prof. Daniel Jones, de Groot and his Piccadilly Orchestra.

INTERFERENCE

AN important decision which does not seem to have received the publicity it deserves is that the Post Office has made it clear that as from October 1st, 1954, complaints of certain types of TV interference will be investigated only if the receiver complies with the new standard intermediate frequency of 35 Mc/s. This frequency is designed to avoid certain types of interference. Many TV receivers are being sold which do not comply with this frequency, and purchasers should ascertain whether the receiver

they intend to purchase does do so. They should find out if the IF is 35 Mc/s, and if it is not they are likely to experience severe interference. The R.S.G.B. has already drawn attention to this matter.

AWARDS FOR TECHNICAL WRITING

A LEAFLET publicising the third year of the Radio Industry Council's awards for outstanding technical writing is being distributed throughout the industry.

The object of the scheme is to encourage the writing and publication of articles reporting the technical progress and development of radio, television and electronics in Great Britain.

The awards will be made at the end of the year and the council, it is stated, looks forward to receiving entries between now and December 31st, from editors and authors.

An editor may call attention to an article in his own journal if he thinks it should be considered for an award. The judges may select an article for an award without their attention being called to it. The writer, however, is asked to take the initiative. He can take no action until his article is published in a journal that is eligible for the competition. On publication he should write to the Secretary of the Radio Industry Council, 59 Russell Square, W.C.1, enclosing five copies of the journal, or of the relevant pages, proofs or reprints, with a request that the article should be considered and a signed declaration that he is eligible under the terms of the competition.

IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

THE first details of the eagerly-awaited 1954 version of the famous "Fury Four" will appear in next month's issue. The original version was first produced in 1933, and many thousands of them have been built and are still in operation. The modern version, however, takes advantage of the new and improved components now available to constructors. The new "Fury Four" will undoubtedly be built in its thousands.

We shall also describe in next month's issue the construction of a new A.C. valve tester, for which readers have been persistently asking during the past year.

Remember, a regular order with your newsagent is the only certain means of ensuring your copy.—F. J. C.



Round the world of WIRELESS



Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of broadcast receiving licences issued during the year ended July, 1954. The grand total of wireless and television licences was 13,477,263.

Region	Number
London Postal ...	1,592,438
Home Counties ...	1,436,959
Midland ...	1,241,392
North-eastern ...	1,609,289
North-western ...	1,248,159
South-western ...	1,008,688
Wales and Border Counties ...	622,440
Total England and Wales ...	8,759,365
Scotland ...	1,040,274
Northern Ireland ...	220,896
Grand Total ...	10,020,535

25 Years' Service

IN July Mr. C. H. Gardner completed 25 years' service with Mullard, Ltd., and to mark the occasion he was presented with a gold watch and cheque by Mr. L. A. Sawtell, commercial manager, Mullard Entertainment Valve Department, on behalf of the board of directors.



Mr. C. H. Gardner chats with guests at a celebration of twenty-five years' service with Mullard, Ltd. Left to right: Mr. L. A. Sawtell, Mrs. C. H. Gardner, Mr. C. H. Gardner, Miss H. Perkins, Mr. T. E. Goldup, C.B.E., M.I.E.E.

By "QUESTOR"

Mr. Gardner handles technical-commercial liaison work with Mullard dealers, to most of whom he is well known personally, having travelled widely over the country. He is also a Fellow and Past President of the Incorporated Practical Radio Engineers, Ltd.

B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings of the British Institution of Radio Engineers will be held during October:

Scottish Section.—Thursday, October 7th, 6.30 p.m., at the Institution of Engineers and Ship-builders, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow. Annual general meeting to be followed at 7 p.m. by a debate—"Does Industry Want Electronics?"

Merseyside Section.—Thursday, October 7th, 7 p.m., at Liverpool University Buildings, Liverpool, 1. "The Liverpool University Cyclotron"—M. J. Moore. To be

followed by a visit of inspection.

North-eastern Section.—Wednesday, October 13th, 6 p.m., at the Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. "Radio Production"—H. G. Wood, M.A., B.Sc. (British Productivity Council).

London Section.—Wednesday, October 27th, 6 p.m., at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. Annual general meeting of the Institution to be followed at 7 p.m. by the presidential address of Rear Admiral (L.) Sir Philip Clarke, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O. Non-members are invited to hear the presidential address.

Show Boosts Sales

ALTHOUGH radio and television manufacturers and dealers were expecting the usual increase in sales after the Radio Show, the big leap in orders this year has been larger than ever before.

Radiograms, too, have sold at an exceptional rate and it is estimated that they will surpass the already high level of sales in the next few months. The main reasons for the "boom" in the buying of wireless sets are the raising of hire-purchase restrictions and the replacing of old pre-war sets since improved models have been demonstrated.

Pye Extension

THE Northern Ireland Ministry of Commerce has agreed to build a further extension to the Government factory at Larne, occupied by Corran Works, Ltd., a subsidiary company of Pye, Ltd.

As Corran Works, Ltd., intends doubling its present output of radio receivers it will mean doubling the production space and the number of workers employed in Larne as well. The expansion is hoped to provide additional jobs for 100 men and 400 women. Mr. J. Gregg, manager of the Larne factory, has stated that one of the reasons for Pye's decision to expand at Larne was the quality of the local labour.

Staff Appointment

GROUP CAPTAIN R. C. RICHMOND has been appointed to the London office of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., for duties in connection with that company's aeronautical radio business. His office will be in Marconi House, Strand, London.

Group Captain Richmond was educated at Westminster School and the City and Guilds (Engineering) College and joined the R.A.F. in 1929, taking the specialist signals course.

Listening in Italy

IT is reported from Italy that the number of radio receivers in use in that country now exceeds five million.

In 1939 there were only one million.

New G.P.O. Position

A NEW post, that of Deputy Director-General, has been created for a limited period by the G.P.O. to help cope with the extra amount of broadcasting work.

As from October 18th the position will be filled by Sir Ben Barnett, who will devote all his time to broadcasting, assisted by a second Deputy Director-General, Sir Gordon Radley, who was previously engineer-in-chief.

Radio Telescope

THE biggest radio telescope in the world has been built by the Carnegie Institution of Washington and is being used for the survey of radio noise received on earth from space within the 20 Mc/s range.

The telescope is made up of dipole aerial strung out in a straight line for 2,000 ft. All the dipoles are joined to the recording point by a coaxial cable and consist of two poles 25 ft. apart and 15 ft. high, connected together by very taut wire.

Council's Warning

MR. FRANK SHUTE, an amateur radio transmitter of Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, has been warned by Littlehampton Urban Council that unless he removes the 250 ft. aerial that he has erected at the back of his council flat he will be given notice to leave.

Mr. Shute transmits regularly and is in contact with other amateurs all over the world. His aerial of thin copper wire stretches

from the back bedroom to a 40 ft. pole at the bottom of the garden and on to a bush on waste land behind the house. The council once sent a workman to take down the aerial but Mr. Shute immediately put it back again.

Mobile Radio Users' Association

IN its first six months the above association has succeeded in obtaining official recognition as the appropriate body to negotiate on behalf of users of mobile radio and has played quite a large part in securing the recently announced reduction of licence fees from £5 to £3.

The Mobile Radio Users' Association has now been invited by the Postmaster-General to nominate two members to serve on an informal committee specially set up to advise him on matters concerning mobile radio.

Jubilee of the Valve

NOVEMBER 16th will mark the end of the fiftieth year of the valve, for it was on that date in 1904 that Sir Ambrose Fleming took out the fundamental thermionic valve patent, number 24850, entitled "Improvements in Instruments for Detecting and Measuring Alternating Electric Currents."

The I.E.E. are arranging an exhibition of apparatus and equipment used over the period and three lectures on the development of the valve will be given by Sir Edward Appleton, Professor G. W. O. Howe and Dr. J. Thomson. These lectures are to be delivered on November 16th and the proceedings will be opened by the Lord President of the Council, the Marquess of Salisbury.

Radio Control for Vans

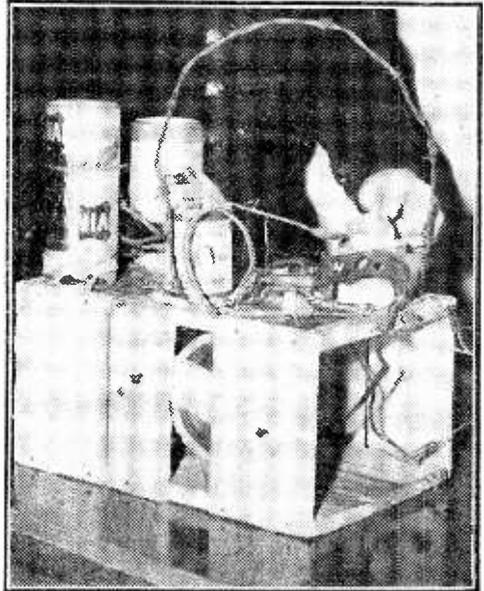
GILLIES AND HENDERSON, LTD., agricultural engineers, of Cupar, Fifeshire, are using mobile radio control to keep all

their vans in contact with headquarters.

The radio control is two-way and engineers can now be directed straight from one job to another without the tedious task of reporting "home" first.

"Mailspool"

GRUNDIG, LTD., has produced a miniature spool of 120ft. of tape which permits six minutes



This desert island emergency wireless receiver made from everyday components was demonstrated at the National Radio Show.

of recording on each track. It is known as the "Mailspool" as it is exceptionally convenient for recording messages on and sending through the post.

The spool costs 6s. 9d. (export price 4s.).

Rumours Unfounded

THE rumours that were being circulated during the final period of the Radio Show concerning the selling of the business of Pilot Radio, Ltd., have been strongly denied and may be considered as completely false.

It is reported that there is not the slightest foundation for such rumours and a Pilot official has stated: "No negotiations have taken place in respect of same, nor are they likely to."

A Preferred-Value 'R' Bridge

THIS instrument is intended for testing small radio components during experimental work and fault finding. Its main purpose is to determine whether a resistor of a nominal preferred value has resistance within the stated limits.

One need for such an instrument occurs when a circuit which has been designed on paper does not come up to expectation in practice. It is then desirable to check all components before condemning the design. With complex circuits this is normally a laborious process, but recent experience has shown that its omission may send an investigation seriously astray.

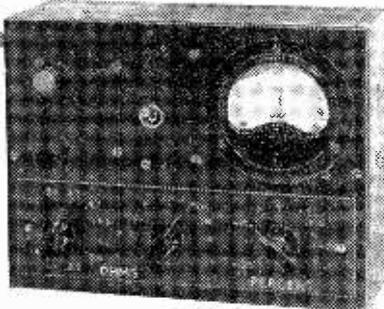
Practical determination of the most suitable preferred value and tolerance of a resistor in a comparatively critical part of a circuit may also be tedious unless resistance can be measured quickly with reasonable accuracy. Again, used components are often employed in experimental work, and it is desirable that these should be tested before they are wired into the circuit.

The instrument is portable, and is to give results quickly and with a minimum of distraction. It has, therefore, had to be made robust and foolproof and its controls have had to be simple. Resistors of 60 preferred values between 100 ohms and 8.2 megohms may be tested. Without extra controls, and with the inclusion internally of only two extra resistors, two additional facilities are incorporated. Coils and transformer windings can be tested for continuity, and capacitors up to one microfarad can be tested at 400 volts to show leakage resistances up to 200 megohms.

While a form of Wheatstone bridge has obviously been required, some modifications of the normal forms of the bridge have been necessary. In particular, numerous decade knobs, a delicate galvanometer, and a galvanometer sensitivity control would all have been undesirable.

The Circuit

The general scheme is to make the unknown resistance one arm of the bridge, to switch resistors of 12 preferred values, 10 K, 12K, 15 K, etc., in a second arm,



A USEFUL SERVICE ACCESSORY

By P. W. Ward, B.Sc.(Eng.),
:A.M.I.E.E.

(Research Laboratories of the
General Electric Co., Ltd.,
Wembley, England)

and resistors of 100 ohms, 1 K, 10 K, etc., in a third. Then if the unknown resistance is exactly a preferred value the bridge will balance with appropriate settings of the two switches when the resistance of the fourth arm is 10 K. If the unknown resistance is not exactly a preferred value the change of value of the fourth arm required to obtain balance will indicate the percentage error of the unknown resistance independently of its nominal value. It would have been convenient if the deflection of the galvanometer could have been made to indicate the percentage error while the fourth arm was fixed, but this is not practicable.

The design then depends upon the theoretical expression for the galvanometer current of a simple Wheatstone bridge as represented by Fig. 1. This expression is:

$$E(PQ - RS)$$

$$BG \geq P + \Sigma QRS + B(P + R)(Q + S) + G(P + S)(Q + R)$$

where the sigmas involve P, Q, R and S. From this expression it may be deduced that if B is greater than G the two arms of greatest resistance should be either P & R or Q & S; conversely if B is less than G they should be P & S or Q & R.

Since a very sensitive galvanometer is to be avoided a fairly large value of applied voltage is required for the measurement of resistances of several megohms. To prevent overheating of resistors when lower values of resistance are being measured it is convenient to make B large. We then have a suitable arrangement when R is the unknown resistance, P is switched by factors of 10, Q contains the preferred values and S gives the final balance. Balance then occurs when $R = PQ/S$. Consequently the calibration of the final balance control must be non-linear unless a specially wound potentiometer is used. This could be avoided by interchanging S & Q, but then irrational resistance values would have to be substituted for the preferred values.

Supply Volts

The supply voltage for the bridge is obtained from the mains by the transformer T and selenium rectifier W3. A transformer giving approximately 300 volts

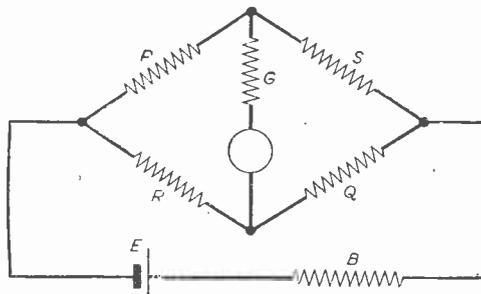


Fig. 1.—Basic bridge circuit.

R.M.S. on the secondary winding allows 350 volt working condensers to be tested for insulation at 20 per cent. over voltage, and makes the bridge amply sensitive. There is no need for primary taps, since with a primary wound for 240 volts the instrument will work satisfactorily with lower mains voltages. Elaborate smoothing is not necessary, although the 2 μ F condenser C is required to boost the voltage and to prevent excessive oscillatory torque in the microammeter.

The resistors R19, R20 and R21 limit the voltage applied to the bridge, the appropriate resistors being switched into circuit with the decade resistors R1 to R5. The values of these resistors are calculated to give nearly equal sensitivity for all ranges, and all are sufficient always to prevent appreciable power dissipation in the component being tested. For the highest resistance range the sensitivity is almost independent of the value of the limiting resistance provided that this is reasonably small. This is because the terms PQR and SPQ in the denominator of the theoretical expression for sensitivity then predominate. This range then determines the sensitivity, approximately 10 microamps for 10 per cent. off balance, which is aimed at for all ranges.

At some time during its life the instrument is likely to be switched on with either an open or a short circuit between its terminals. Unless some precaution were taken this would cause excessive current to flow in the microammeter. The conventional variable or by-passed series resistor would involve an extra control and would not completely eliminate the risk of accidental damage. Instead, the microammeter is protected by W1, W2 and R6.

The theoretical law governing the behaviour of germanium diodes with small values of applied voltage shows that within the range of approximately -10mV to $+10\text{mV}$ the static resistance of a germanium diode is nearly constant. Since heating effects are negligible in this range the law is followed closely in practice, the resistance of a suitable diode being about 100 K. When the sum of R6 and the resistance of the microammeter is made about 10 K. for microammeter currents up to 10 microamps the shunting effect of the germanium diodes then reduces the sensitivity by about only 15 per cent. About one milliamp in the combination of microammeter and diodes will give full-scale deflection of 50 microamps, while about 20 milliamps would be required to cause 100 per cent. overload. The characteristics of the germanium diodes are not critical, and the use of a selected matched pair is not necessary. Type GEX 45/1 has the required characteristics and is inexpensive and readily available.

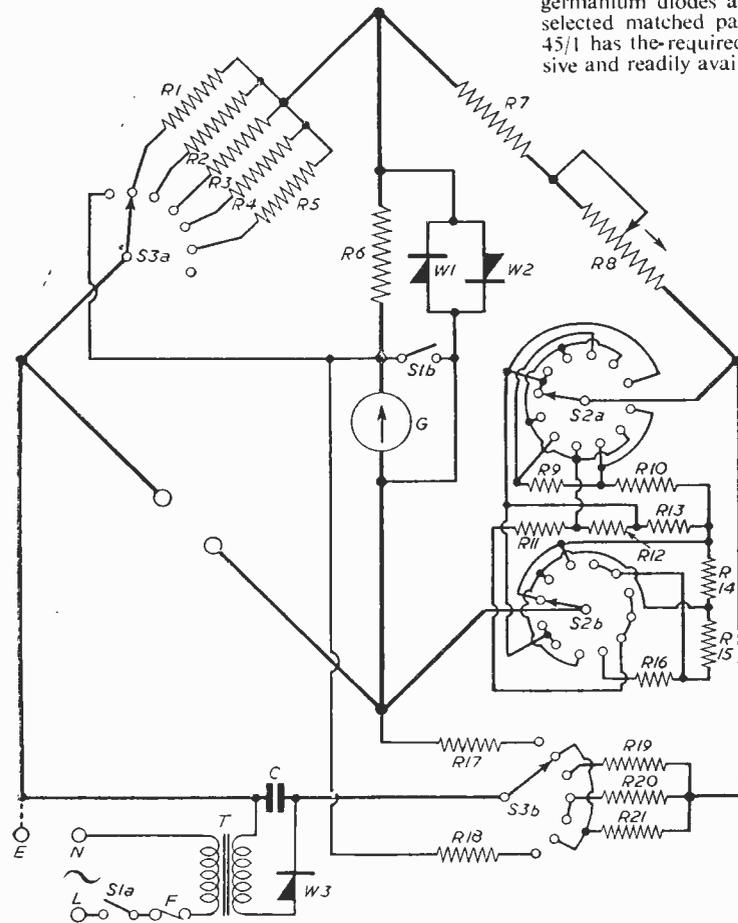


Fig. 2.—Circuit of the bridge described here.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

- R1—100 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R2—1K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R3, 16—10 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R4—100 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R5—1 M $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R6—8.2 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (10%).
- R7—8 K 1 w. (2%).
- R8—4.7 K 3 w. wire wound pot.
- R9, 10—4 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (2%).
- R11—56 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R12—12 K 1 w. (1%).
- R13—10 K 1 w. (1%).
- R14—5 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R15—20 K $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (1%).
- R17, 18—8.2 M $\frac{1}{2}$ w. (10%).
- R19—150 K 1 w. (10%).
- R20—470 K 1 w. (10%).
- R21—22 K 3 w. (10%).
- C—2 μ F 450 v. wkg.
- F—100 mA.
- G—50-0-50 μ A.
- W1, 2—Germanium Diodes GEX03 or GEX45/1.
- W3—Selenium 28 18mm. plates.
- T—240 v., 300 v., 25 mA.
- S1—Spring-loaded toggle, 1 make, 1 break.
- S2—Wafer, 2 pole, 12 way.
- S3—Wafer, 2 pole, 7 way.

Additional protection of the microammeter is provided by contact S1b of the mains switch. This ensures that the movement is damped when the instrument is carried.

There is no need to use 12 resistors for the 12 preferred values of the arm Q. Seven resistors could be used, or six with extra switch contacts. The net work of eight resistors shown in Fig. 2 is considered preferable, however. Statistical consideration shows probability of greater accuracy with most ranges, while only two one-watt resistors are required for continuous operation on any range. The photograph of the prototype shows resistance coils as used by the Post Office forming the arm Q.

Continuity is detected by setting S3 to the position marked "O." The microammeter pointer is then deflected by current through R17 until a short-circuit is connected between the terminals. Resistances between about 50 ohms and 5,000 ohms give intermediate values of deflection.

Insulation is checked by setting S3 to the position

marked " ∞ " Leakage resistances up to 200 megohms between the terminals then give appreciable deflection.

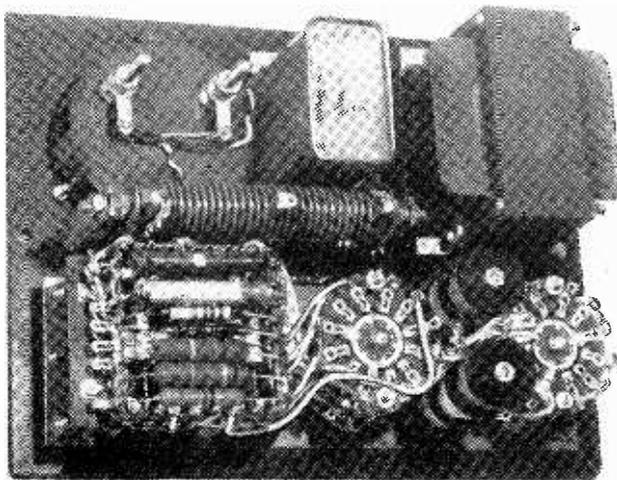


Fig. 3.—Underside view of the bridge.

R18 protects the microammeter if a short circuit is connected.

B.S. for Loudspeakers

THE British Standards Institution has recently issued a standard dealing with methods of "Ascertaining and expressing the performance of loudspeakers by objective measurements." The main aim of the document is not to lay down standards of excellence or figures of merit but to encourage among electro-acoustics laboratories a common approach and a common view-point. Without these it is notoriously difficult for laboratories to exchange information and to build up experience. By defining, however, as closely as practicable, the methods of objective measurement to be followed in ascertaining loudspeaker performance it is hoped to promote interchange of information so that data collected in one laboratory may supplement data collected in another, and be capable of assessment by all, so that the significance to the ear of the various types and degrees of distortion to which loudspeakers are subject may become better understood and more widely documented.

The kind of measurements envisaged are those which might be made, for example, when considering the approval of a production type; they are thus fairly extensive but it is not sought to make them exhaustive. In particular, only objective measurements are considered, but any testing organization approving a type would certainly wish to supplement these by subjective tests.

It is well known that the performance of a loudspeaker is conditioned by its acoustical environment, by the programme material, and by other factors difficult to define, including the listener himself. Accordingly, tests made in the artificially simplified environment of a dead room can convey only a part, though an important part, of the information sought.

Copies of this standard may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2, Park Street, London, W.1. Price 3s.

" PRACTICAL " SUGGESTIONS FOR CHRISTMAS !

This year, why not solve your Christmas gift problems by sending Gift Subscriptions for one of the famous "Practical" magazines edited by F. J. Camm? Most of your friends are sure to be delighted with a year's subscription for one of them—and the copies, arriving regularly, month by month or week by week, will serve as constant reminders of your good wishes from the beginning of the year till the end.

It's very simple to arrange—just write to the Subscription Manager (G.I.), "PRACTICAL MAGAZINES," Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, enclosing the names and addresses of your friends, the titles of the magazines you wish to be sent, and remittance to cover. We will arrange for attractive greetings cards to be despatched, in your name, announcing your gifts in good time for Christmas.

A year's subscription to PRACTICAL MECHANICS and PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR CYCLIST costs 14s. (Canada 13s.), including postage to any part of the world, to PRACTICAL TELEVISION and PRACTICAL WIRELESS 13s. 6d. (Canada 13s.), and to PRACTICAL ENGINEERING £1 12s. 6d. (Canada £1 10s. 4d.).

TRANSMITTING TOPICS



ECONOMY MODULATORS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

THE subject of economy is not a stranger to the radio amateur. In fact, an acute example usually confronts the transmitting newcomer after his first year of operation. When telephony becomes permissible, the amateur is naturally anxious to experiment with telephony. It is at this point, after calculating the cost of high-power modulators, that he comes up against the economic factors of amateur radio!

A high-power C.W. transmitter may be constructed quite cheaply, even for the full 150 watts now permitted to the beginner. However, a modulator is likely to prove expensive, both on the score of

former may be used quite satisfactorily in many cases, so that an expensive modulation transformer is not necessary.

Pre-Amplifier

However, while good audio power may be obtained with the circuit of Fig. 1, the addition of a small pre-amplifier stage as in Fig. 2 ensures that adequate grid-driving power is available to swing the tetrode modulator fully, and also saves one from having to shout into an insensitive mike if a high-sensitivity single-button mike is not available. The modulator is then capable of fully swinging a top-band rig for anode modulation, and is adequate for grid or screen modulation of a rig running 150 watts input. Efficiency modulation systems of the grid and screen type were dealt with in these pages in the November, 1953, issue, and beginners may like to refer to that article for information on efficiency modulation systems only requiring a watt or so of audio to modulate large P.A. inputs. An interesting point is that the Mullard valve type ECL80 actually consists of a small triode and an output pentode in the same envelope. By using the triode section as a drive for the pentode section, a sensitive "one valve" modulator on the lines of the Fig. 2 circuit may be evolved.

This brings us to the "efficiency modulator" of Fig. 3. This will produce round about a watt of audio, and uses a 6SN7. One section is used as the pre-amplifier, and the other as the modulator. The output is adequate, if a carbon microphone is used, to efficiency modulate a 50- or 60-watt P.A. input by screen or grid modulation. The output is insufficient

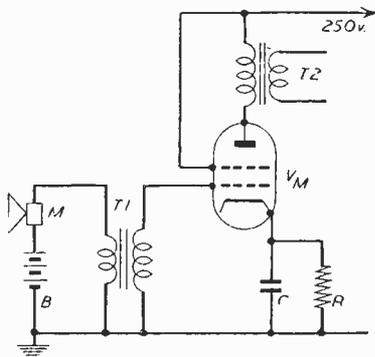


Fig. 1.—The simplest modulator.

- T1—High ratio microphone transformer.
- T2—Intervalve or small modulation transformer.
- M—Carbon microphone.
- R—Cathode resistor as recommended by valve maker.
- C—2 μ F paper or electrolytic. 50 volts working.
- B—Microphone battery (1½ to 6 volts).
- V_M—6F6, 6V6, 6L6, 6K6, 6Y6, etc.

modulation transformers, and on the score of valves and other components. Previous articles have suggested means of avoiding the cost of modulation transformers by using mains transformers. It is also possible to avoid some of the other costs of a modulator by cutting down the non-essentials of conventional modulator designs.

The "simplest" modulator is the circuit shown in Fig. 1. This uses a carbon microphone fed directly into a sensitive pentode or tetrode output power valve. With a good microphone transformer of the type giving a high step-up ratio, good output may be obtained. The output, in fact, is enough for modulating a small top-band rig, if a 6F6, 6Y6, 6V6 or 6L6 is used as the power valve. Such a unit will anode modulate a small top-band or a small portable rig, or may be used to grid or screen modulate a rig running at much high power. For screen or grid modulation, a small L.F. "intervalve" type of trans-

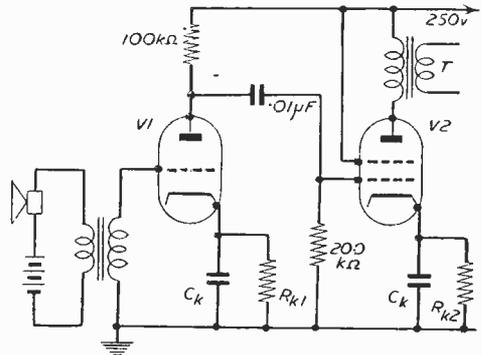


Fig. 2.—A simple two-stage modulator.

R_{K1}, R_{K2}—To suit valves types used. C_K—25 μ F, 50 v. electrolytics. V1—6C4, 6C5, 6J5, etc. V2—6F6, 6V6, 5K6, 6Y6, 6L6, etc.

For anode modulation T is a small modulation transformer. For efficiency modulation a small "intervalve" L.F. transformer will be suitable generally.

to anode modulate other than a very low power stage. However, as it is intended only for efficiency modulation work this is unimportant, and inputs up to 60 watts or so may be readily modulated.

Economy may be carried a step further if the popular "clamp" system of screen modulation is employed. The modulation transformer may then be eliminated, so that we are left with the circuit of Fig. 4. This is derived from Fig. 3 by converting to clamp modulation. The value of the resistor used to couple into the P.A. screen circuit will depend upon operating conditions, so that clamp modulator designs should be consulted for the P.A. in use.

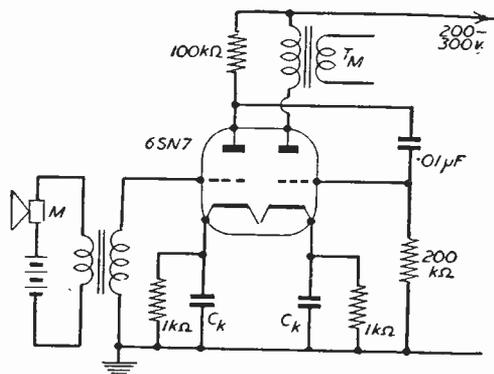


Fig. 3.—A modulator suitable for "efficiency" modulation. An easily obtainable double triode gives a two-stage modulator.

C_K —25 μ F 25 v. electrolytics. T_M —"Interval" L.F. transformer. M —Carbon microphone.

Despite the simplicity and cheapness of "efficiency" systems, many amateurs require a full-dress push-pull anode modulator. Provided a carbon microphone is used, the circuit of Fig. 5 provides a solution at the minimum expenditure on components. The microphone transformer is resistance centre-tapped, thus providing push-pull drive to a 6SN7 or a 6SL7 stage used in push-pull. This then provides adequate drive for a pair of tetrode modulators. If a pair of 6L6s are used in Class A or Class AB1, then some 25

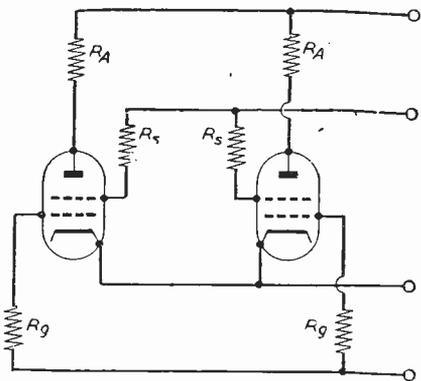


Fig. 6.—Method of paralleling 6L6s or 807s for greater output.

R_A —10 ohms. R_S —47 ohms. R_G —220 ohms.

watts of audio are immediately available. This suffices to anode modulate a 50-watt input Class C P.A., and this is actually as much modulated carrier output as a 100-watt efficiency modulated P.A. stage. Thus without much complication, and provided a suitable modulation transformer capable of handling 25 watts of audio is on hand, a quite respectable performance may be achieved.

More Audio

The amateur may now be fired with ambition, and desire to obtain even more audio. One solution is to replace the 6L6s by 807s when somewhat more

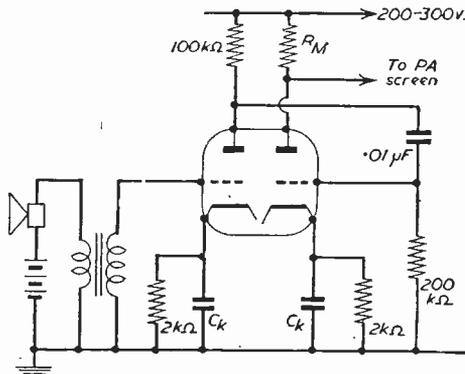


Fig. 4.—A "clamp-tube" version of the 6SN7 modulator for screen modulation of tetrode stages. No modulation transformer is needed.

C_K —25 μ F, 2v.w. electrolytics. R_M —Value depends on P.A. valve and operating conditions.

audio still is available. The beginner is warned, however, that the high level Class AB2 and Class B outputs for 6L6 and 807 stages cannot be obtained without special driver transformers and a standard driver stage fed by a pre-amplifier.

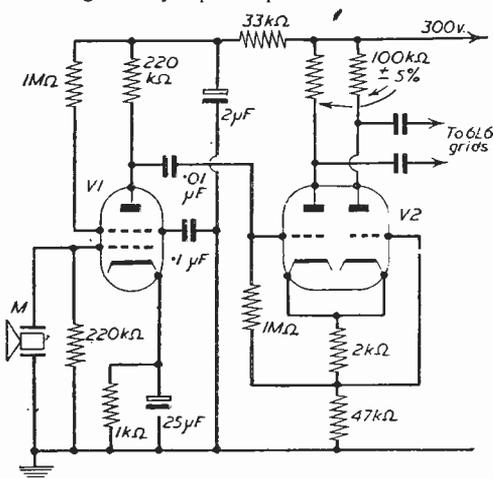


Fig. 7.—Method of modifying the circuit of Fig. 5 to allow a pre-amplifier to be used with a low-level microphone.

V_1 —6J7, V_2 —6SN7. M —Crystal Microphone.

This does not prevent still more audio being obtained, however, as the simplest solution is to use four 6L6s or 807s in parallel push-pull as shown in Fig. 6. This enables some 50 watts of audio to be obtained, so that a Class C P.A. running at 100 watts may be modulated. The actual R.F. output will, in fact, be equal to that of a 200-watt stage efficiency-modulated. Hence, the circuit of Fig. 6 provides for a very good power level without complexity. In fact, brave spirits may like to attempt paralleling three valves per side in triple parallel push-pull. This

where the expense of actually buying a microphone is to be avoided, the old standby is the use of a moving-coil loudspeaker as a microphone. This dodge may be new to a number, so that it is repeated here. It is necessary to point out that the speaker should not be mounted on a baffle, but should be used un-

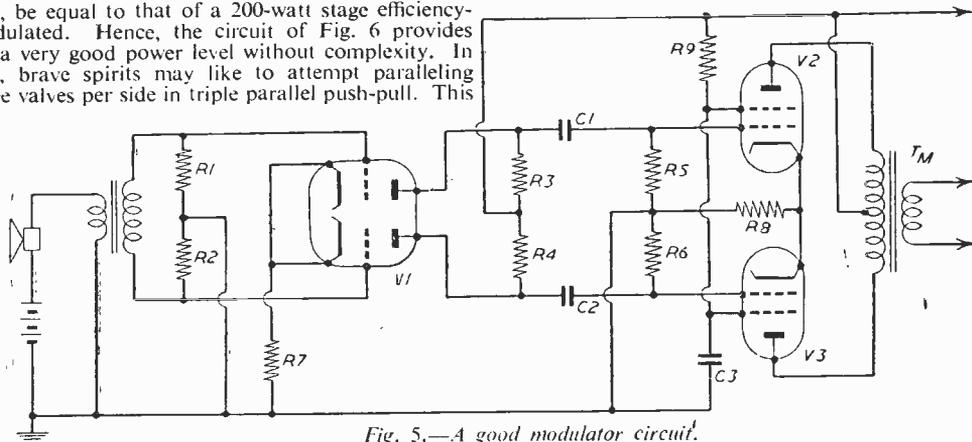


Fig. 5.—A good modulator circuit.

R1, R2, R5, R6—220 K. R3, R4—100 K. ($\pm 5\%$)
 TM—25-watt modulation transformer.

R7—2 K. R8—250 ohms. R9—10 K. C1, C2—
 .01. C3—0.1 V1—6SN7. V2, V3—6L6 (or 807).

offers enough audio to anode modulate the full legal limit of a 150-watt input P.A. stage. Naturally, of course, a power pack capable of the drain of some 300 mA is required, but this is not a difficult matter.

It will be noted that the popular valve types such as the 6SN7 and the 6L6 and 807 have been used for many of these circuits, as they are readily available on the surplus market.

In fact the ingenuity of the amateur will often enable good results to be achieved without any undue expenditure of cash. No difficulty should be found in utilising other valve types than the readily available surplus market types. In fact many of the new valve types might be employed.

Microphone

A final point is that the circuits use a carbon microphone. Good quality may be obtained from single button carbon microphones, but many amateurs prefer something capable of higher quality, or may in fact be prejudiced against the carbon microphones of the single button type. There are, of course, a number of alternatives. On the surplus market, crystal microphone inserts may be obtained from time to time at a very low figure. Also there are many firms now marketing crystal mikes of excellent quality at a very low figure, such as the Cosmocord and the Ronette microphones. Again

mounted. If used on a baffle, the bass frequencies are unduly accentuated, and speech sounds very "boomy." In fact good results may be most readily obtained with miniature 3in. or 4in. speakers. However, a larger 6in. or 8in. speaker unmounted gives very good quality when used as a microphone. Small Service surplus moving-coil mikes may, of course, also be obtained very cheaply.

However, for any of these "low-level" microphones, a high-gain pre-amplifier stage is needed before enough output can be obtained to swing any of the modulators described. Furthermore, the "push-pull" modulator cannot be operated directly from a pentode pre-amplifier. A modification is necessary in this case, and the circuit of Fig. 7 should enable a push-pull modulator to be swung from a crystal microphone with the minimum of complications. The double-triode stage shown is actually a self-balancing phase splitter giving push-pull drive from a single-ended input, and should be of assistance in proceeding from the simple modulators to an "economic" modulator employing a crystal microphone for high-quality speech.

Naturally some of the snags inevitable in audio equipment may arise, but fortunately the simple modulators do not present much difficulty from this aspect. Faults from components or layout should be easily diagnosed, especially as these are few in number!

The Entirely New 12th Edition of The Famous Standard Work

THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPÆDIA

By F. J. CANN

Considerably enlarged, amplified and entirely re-written and re-illustrated. Complete Television Section, with theoretical and constructional data.

All the facts, figures, and constructional data of Radio and Television—Definition, Terms—Units—Principles, Circuits, etc. Over 300,000 copies sold Price 21/- or 21/11 by post from:

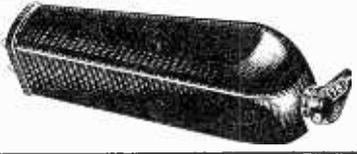
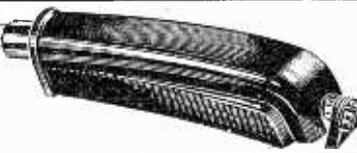
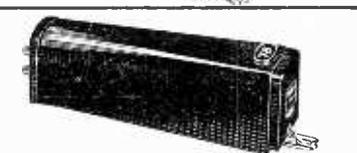
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

Bring your equipment up to date with

ACOS REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it — of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment.

These Acos "Hi-g" pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristic (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!

MODEL		
HGP 33-1 & HGP 37-1 Collaro		HGP 33-1 Collaro. A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 33-1 turnover cartridge for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Collaro units RC 532; AC 534; AC3/534; 3/RC 532; and the Studio pick-up. HGP 37-1 Collaro. A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit the above mentioned Collaro units. Both models available in cream or walnut. Ask for Data Sheets No. 4700 and 4800.
HGP 33-1 & HGP 37-1 Garrard		HGP 33-1 Garrard. A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 33-1 turnover cartridge for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Garrard units RC 75M; RC 80M; RC 90; RC 111; Model TA. HGP 37-1 Garrard. A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit the above mentioned Garrard units. Ask for Data Sheets No. 4700 and 4800.
HGP 39-1		Hi-g pick-up heads incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records. Will fit the Acos GP 20 pick-up arm and the Garrard C type adaptor. Used on the following units: RC 72A; RC 75A; RC 80; and the Model M unit. Can be used on any units which at present use the GP 19 heads. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4400.
HGP 35-1		Separate plug-in type Hi-g heads for standard and microgroove records; fitted with cantilever sapphire styli. The crystal unit is identical to that of the HGP 39-1 above. Can be used on Garrard units RC 75M; RC 80M; RC 90; RC 111; and the TA player. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4000
HGP 41-1		Separate Hi-g plug-in type heads for standard and microgroove records incorporating the crystal unit as used in the HGP 39 pick-up head. Will fit Collaro units RC 532; AC 534; AC3/534; 3RC 532. Available in cream or walnut. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4500.
HGP 45		Separate Hi-g pick-up heads for either standard or microgroove records. The crystal unit is identical to that used in the HGP 39-1 head. Will fit Garrard units RC 80; RC 72A; RC 75A; and the Model M player. Can be used on any unit which at present uses the Garrard C adaptor with GP 19 heads. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4600



... always well ahead

PRICE 32/6 (PLUS 10/5 P.T.)

for all types except the HGP 39 models which are

32/- (PLUS 10/3 P.T.)

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LIMITED ENFIELD MIDDLESEX

Taylor

TEST EQUIPMENT ON H.P. TERMS

All Taylor Instruments are available through our own privately operated Hire Purchase scheme, and shown below are the advantageous terms on which some of our most popular models are available.

Write now for full details of this scheme!

£1.5.8 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... 17/9	MODEL 71A <i>Multirange</i> UNIVERSAL METER
£1.12.4 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... £1.2.9	MODEL 72A <i>Multirange</i> UNIVERSAL METER
£1.10.1 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... £1.1.4	MODEL 77A <i>Multirange</i> UNIVERSAL METER
£2.4.3 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... £1.11.4	MODEL 88A <i>Multirange</i> UNIVERSAL METER
19.5 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... 13/6	MODEL 120A <i>Multirange</i> UNIVERSAL METER
£2.2.3 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... £1.9.11	MODEL 66A SIGNAL GENERATOR
£2.12.2 DEPOSIT and 15 monthly payments of ... £1.16.3	MODEL 45B VALVE TESTER

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Slough 21381.

WEYRAD

COILS COIL PACKS I.F. TRANSFORMERS AND TV. COMPONENTS

Among the very wide range of components which we produce, types will be found to meet the majority of requirements:

"H" TYPE COILS

Individual iron-cored, Aerial, H.F. Transformer, and Oscillator types providing continuous coverage from 12-2,000 metres.

"B" SERIES COIL PACKS

Miniature 3-band units covering Long, Medium and Short Wave bands or Medium and 2 Short Wave bands. Alternative tuning capacities 365 pF or 483 pF.

P.4. I.F. TRANSFORMERS

Improved types are being introduced to maintain even higher standards of performance and reliability. For frequencies in the range 460-470 kc/s. Dust-core Trimming.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE - 6d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO., LTD.,
CRESCENT STREET - - WEYMOUTH.

SAFEGUARD YOUR SET *ECONOMICALLY*

55' FOR 5/-

AND NOT AN INCH WASTED

ERSIN Multicore SOLDER

Cat. Ref. C16018
60/40 Alloy 18 S.W.G.
Other specifications
available.



ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER makes every electrical connection in your equipment a sound, permanent joint. Countless jobs—construction repair—can be done with one 5/- carton. And, because ERSIN MULTICORE contains 3 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux to prevent oxidation, 'dry' and H.R. joints, it solders instantly, without trouble, waste or extra flux. Get a carton today.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

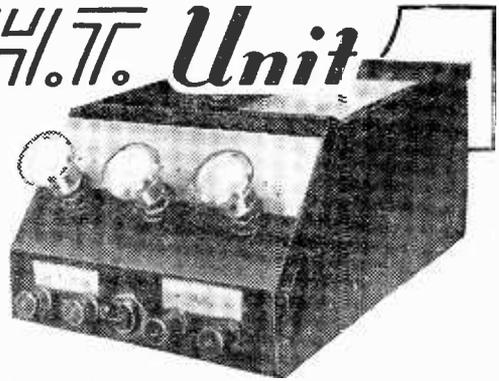
MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS • BOXMOOR 3638

A Variable H.T. Unit

A USEFUL ADDITION TO THE EXPERIMENTER'S BENCH OR SERVICE WORKSHOP

By J. R. Stewart, B.Sc.

THIS unit was constructed to meet a need for students measuring the anode volts/anode current characteristics of a valve, preparatory to designing their own L.F. amplifier. At the same time, its full power output of around 340 volts 60 mA. and 6.3 volts 3 amps is sufficient to operate the normal four- to five-valve radio set, or to serve as a power unit on the test bench. In addition, all the output terminals are isolated from chassis, so that it can be made to provide a negative bias, adjustable



before wiring and temporary name-tags attached to the ends of windings.

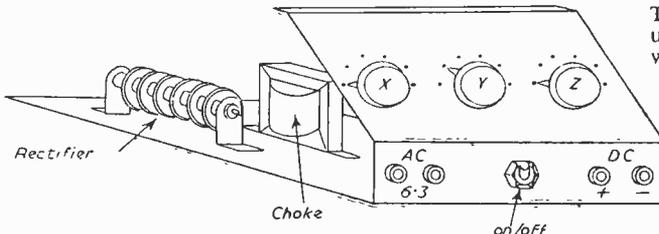


Fig. 3.—Showing layout and the control panel.

in value for experimental work.

The unit is based on the well-known principle that two transformer windings giving, say, 20 and 60 volts output separately, can be connected together to give either 60+20=80 volts, or 60-20=40 volts, depending on the way they are connected. Thus, the two windings can be switched to give any of 20, 40, 60 or 80 volts. By adding a third winding of 180 volts, the range can be extended from 0 to 260 volts R.M.S. in steps of 20 volts. Further regulation of the H.T. voltage is provided by the wire-wound variable resistor R (see Fig. 2).

Fig. 1 shows the transformer and the switch connections. The transformer is wound for normal mains primary and secondary windings of 20 volts, 60 volts and 180 volts, all at 60 mA, and a 6.3 volt 3 amp. heater winding. This can either be wound at home or can be done by a winding service firm at a cost comparable to that of the conventional radio set transformer. All windings are insulated from each other and from the frame, and in Fig. 1 have been labelled so that with B connected to C and D to E all three are in series aiding and the full 260 volts R.M.S. is then obtained between A and F. The windings should be tested for this polarity

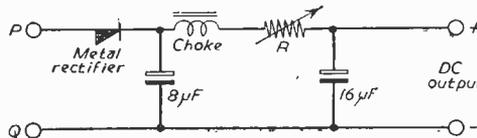


Fig. 2.—Output from the switches in Fig. 1 is connected to points P and Q.

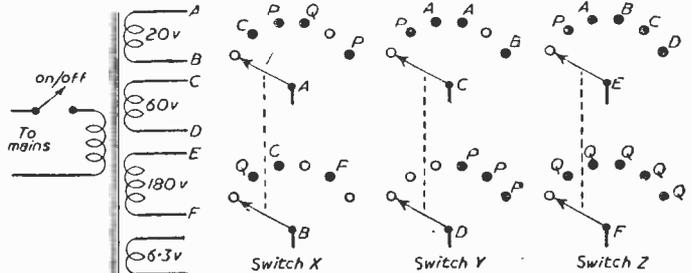


Fig. 1.—Connections between mains transformer and the three two-pole, six-way switches. Points marked P, Q are joined to the same points on Fig. 2.

Switching

Three two-pole, six-way switches are used to control each of the three windings, the output going to points labelled P and Q in Fig. 2. Table 1 shows the required connections and switch positions for each of the 20-volt steps. The last column of the table gives the measured maximum (no load) D.C. output voltage from the circuit. In Fig. 1 the switch terminals are labelled with the letter showing to which point they should be wired : where there is no letter, no connection should be made. Position 1 for each bank is on the left-hand side ; it will be seen that this position is unconnected for all of the six banks, so that with the switches on III, there is no output. Switches should not be left in positions other than those shown in the table ;

if they are, some of the windings may be shorted with consequent damage to the transformer. Momentary shorting when switching from one position to another will not cause damage apart from some sparking at the switch contacts. If unskilled personnel are to use the completed unit, a word of warning about switching may be necessary on the control panel.

Referring to Fig. 2, the amount of regulation provided by the variable resistance R depends on the load current. The average increase in D.C. volts

the layout can be altered to suit individual requirements. In the writer's case, the unit was built into an old H.T. eliminator case, which had a sloping front panel and sliding base. A wise precaution, if the transformer is supplied with flying leads, is to include a labelled tag-strip or panel for all the transformer connections; in this way there is no danger of confusion when wiring the connections between transformer and switches. The diagrams show the general layout used; all the controls are on the front panel except the potentiometer

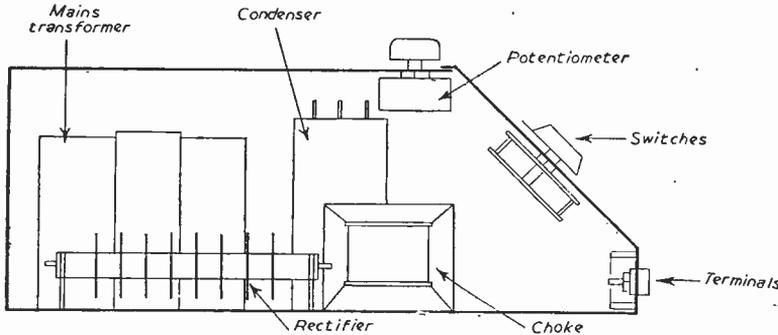


Fig. 5.—An elevation view of the H.T. unit.

output per step is 30, so that for a continuously variable supply, $R \times i = 30$, where i is the load current. If $R = 3,000$ ohms full control will be obtained for $i = 10$ mA or over; if $R = 5,000$ ohms the full regulation current is 6 mA or over. R must be wire-wound in order to dissipate the watts without damage. The

R.M.S. voltage selected	Inter-winding connections	Points P & Q connected to	Switch positions X Y Z	Output voltage D.C.
20	Nil	A & B	2 2 1	17
40	A to C	D & B	2 4 1	43
60	Nil	D & C	4 4 1	72
80	B to C	D & A	4 6 1	98
100	B to C; A to E	D & F	1 6 3	135
120	C to E	D & F	1 5 5	165
140	A to C; B to E	D & F	1 4 4	190
160	A to E	B & F	5 1 3	220
180	Nil	E & F	1 1 2	255
200	B to E	A & F	6 1 4	280
220	A to C; D to E	B & F	5 3 6	310
240	D to E	C & F	1 2 6	335
260	B to C; D to E	A & F	3 1 6	355

remainder of the components—listed in Table 2—present no difficulty.

Construction

The constructional details are straightforward, and

1 Mains transformer, see text.
1 Metal half-wave rectifier, 250 v. 60 mA.
1 Electrolytic condenser, 8 + 16 μ F 450 v.
1 Smoothing choke, 5 H. 300 ohms.
1 Wirewound potentiometer, 3,000 or 5,000 ohms, see text.
3 2-pole, 6-way wafer switches.
1 On/Off toggle switch.
4 Chassis-insulated terminals.
4 Panel knobs.

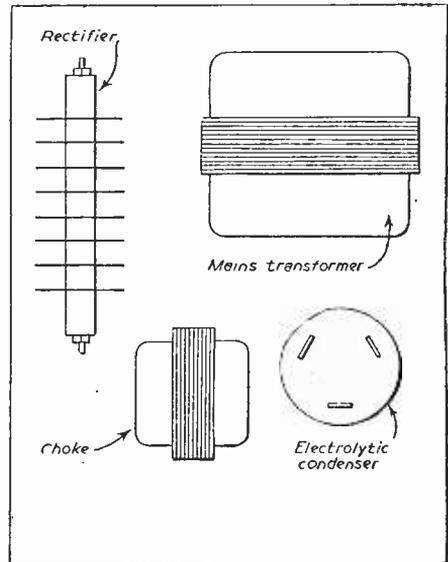


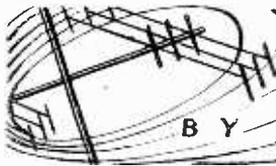
Fig. 4.—Showing layout of components on the base.

R which is fixed on top. The tag-strip referred to was fixed to one side of the case above the metal rectifier.

JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP

Edited by F. J. CAMM

- PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1/-
Every Month.
- PRACTICAL MECHANICS 1/-
Every Month.
Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention.
- PRACTICAL ENGINEERING 6d.
Every Friday.
For Engineers, Mechanics, Designers and Works Managers.
- PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR CYCLIST 1/-
Every Month.



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

Hi-Fi Tape Recordings

IT is a sign of the changing times that H.M.V. are now marketing high fidelity tape recordings and I regard this as a major development in musical reproduction. No doubt the great advance of tape recording and the continually advancing sales in tape recorders have persuaded this pioneer company to embark upon this new venture. It is unlikely, of course, that tape will replace discs entirely for many years to come. But no record manufacturing company can afford to ignore the large number of home tape recorders now in use. It is obvious, however, that tape must eventually entirely oust the wax disc, with its inherent disadvantages. No matter what form of stylus is used on a wax disc it is bound to wear the disc after a comparatively short number of playings. In other words the quality of the recording gradually declines from the first playing. With tape the quality remains practically unimpaired for many years.

In the future, no doubt, our radiograms will all be modified to accommodate tape decks instead of disc apparatus.

For the first time listeners are now able to buy actual copies of the original master tapes as made in the recording studio, on which the full range of frequencies known to the human ear (the audible frequencies) has been faithfully captured and recorded.

Hitherto these master tapes have been used only for transferring to discs. It is now commercially possible to produce copies of these original tapes, and owners of high-quality tape reproducers now have the opportunity of enjoying in their homes some of the finest recorded music in all its natural beauty and fidelity, free from distortion, needle scratch and with constant quality of reproduction from beginning to end of the recording, because of the constant speed of the tape past the reproducing head.

The modern technique of recording on magnetic tape was developed immediately after the war, a fundamental technical advance resulting in a considerable increase in the recorded frequency range and the realism of the records. This new achievement is a logical step forward in bringing studio quality into the home.

The first release includes recordings by Yehudi Menuhin, Furtwängler, Solomon, Cantelli and Kubelik with the Philharmonia Orchestra; Robert Irving with the Royal Opera House Orchestra; the Melachrino Strings; Joe Loss and his Orchestra. This list comprises two series: "Celebrity," with maximum playing times of approximately 60 and 40 minutes, at 4 guineas and 3 guineas each respectively; and "Standard," with similar playing times, at 73/6 and 55/- each.

These tapes require to be played on a high-quality dual track reducer with a tape speed of 7½ in. per second. Their introduction does not affect the future issues of all types of records. It would take several years to re-record on tape all of those disc recordings at present in stock, and so the normal 78, 45 and

33½ r.p.m. records will be with us for many years yet, and so therefore will the gramophone. We may expect, however, within the next quarter of a century to find it on its way out, replaced by tape machines and the celluloid sound track operating a photo-electric cell.

On Joining a Club

ALTHOUGH I have dealt with this matter before I issue a strong warning to my readers not to join any club claiming world-wide membership unless they are quite certain that it is run on bona fide lines. I consider the following to be bona fide lines. The officers should be elected at an annual general meeting at which the accounts for the previous year, properly audited by an independent auditor, are presented for analysis, criticism or approval. Avoid those clubs where you have no opportunity of electing a new secretary. In many cases clubs are merely started by some individual with the idea of making an easy living for himself, and nearly always trouble ensues. The benefits offered by such clubs for an annual subscription of a few shillings are quite nebulous and often non-existent. Usually you are offered free technical advice, which is obtainable from this journal free of charge. One such secretary, whom I was sent to investigate a few years ago as a result of a complaint from one of our readers, was making over £1,000 a year in this way. He was adopting the trick of sending the technical enquiries he received from his members in to us! Needless to say appropriate action was taken to put a period to the activities of this smart Alec. I was responsible for getting the members' subscriptions refunded to them and an undertaking that the "secretary" disbanded the club forthwith by means of a circular letter, the terms of which I dictated.

Readers will remember not so many years ago the stand this journal took in relation to another club, which claimed world-wide membership. Investigation showed that it had a membership of about 100. I had misgivings about it and so had the authorities. I pressed the secretary, who seemed to have appointed himself for life, to produce the balance sheets to which I was entitled as, for purposes of investigation, I had joined the club myself. He failed to do so and I asked him what happened to the money received as subscriptions. He told me some rambling story, but produced no receipts, upon which I informed him that it was obvious the money was going into his own pocket. Worse than this the club, I suspected, was politically tainted and was merely run in the interests of a political party. Further investigation showed that Scotland Yard were also interested in this club. However the publicity was responsible for a complete change in the affairs of this specious Club whose notices we consistently refused to print.

Of course, old established clubs like the R.S.G.B., are worthy of all the support they can get. They are run on sound lines, and readers do get something in return for a very modest annual subscription.

AMPLIFIER DESIGN

8.—UNTUNED AMPLIFIERS—CONTINUED

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 600 October issue)

The Output Stage

It has been assumed in the previous discussion that voltage amplification is required, i.e., that the circuit into which the output of the amplifier has to be fed is operated by virtue of voltage. A valve, it was pointed out, is basically not an amplifier but a converter of voltage fluctuations into current fluctuations and voltage amplification came about only if the correct associated circuit and component values were used. If the output of one valve is being fed to the grid of a second valve then the first valve must be set up as a voltage amplifier because the second valve requires voltage to drive it. (There are exceptions to the rule that valves are voltage driven, by the way, but for the time being the more usual kind of circuitry is considered.) Supposing, however, that the second valve is itself feeding the loudspeaker. Now what is wanted is not necessarily the highest possible voltage but rather the maximum amount of power to drive the cone of the speaker forcibly against the resistance of the air.

There is nothing basically different about the operation of a power output valve as compared with a voltage amplifier valve; they are both basically converters of voltage fluctuations into current fluctuations. Electrical power is measured in watts, of course, and the power in watts equals the voltage multiplied by the current flowing. A condition of maximum voltage output such as was sought after previously is not necessarily the condition of maximum power output because the current fluctuations under those conditions may be very small and a reduction in voltage output may be accompanied by a proportionately much larger increase in current so that the wattage is larger.

With regard to the situation at the grid of the power valve the picture is very similar to that examined in the case of voltage amplifiers. The aim is to get the maximum control of current by swinging the grid as far as possible but all the time keeping the grid on the straight part of the characteristic to avoid distortion. Consequently, the characteristic is examined and the grid voltage range covered by the straight part of the grid volts/anode current curve is read. It is necessary, then, to provide a fixed bias to bring the static condition of the valve (i.e., the no-signal condition) to the mid-point of the straight portion of the curve.

The situation in the anode circuit is quite different, however. For voltage amplification it was found that, other things being equal, the larger the anode load the greater the output. From the point of view of power output, though, there is an optimum load for maximum power. Taking the case of a generator feeding a resistive circuit it is well known that the maximum power is obtained when the load is equal to the generator internal resistance; a lower resistive load increases the current flowing but the voltage across the load is reduced in a greater proportion,

A Series of Articles Dealing with the Theoretical Considerations of Amplifier Design, and Containing at a Later Stage Constructional Details of Various Types of Amplifier.

whilst a higher resistive load gives a higher voltage across the load, but the current is reduced in a greater proportion so that the product is again less. If any reader doubts this he has only to do a few simple calculations assuming a generator with a given voltage output and a given internal resistance, and by the use of Ohm's Law to calculate the power in various loads. The valve load does not work out quite the same because there is the complication of keeping the distortion to a minimum in a system that is not truly linear. In actual practice the load of a triode output valve should be at least twice the r_a of the valve, and in the case of a tetrode or pentode it will be less than the r_a .

Anode Characteristic

As with voltage amplification, however, one has to turn to the anode voltage/anode current characteristics to really get to grips with the problem of power amplification, and Fig. 31 gives typical curves for a triode output valve. In choosing a valve for output purposes one looks, naturally, for one that will pass a respectably large current and withstand a reasonably high anode voltage, right up to the available voltage from the power supply to be used, so that sufficient power is available. For instance, if 10 watts of output power were needed it would be useless to use a valve of which the maximum permitted anode dissipation was less than 10 watts.

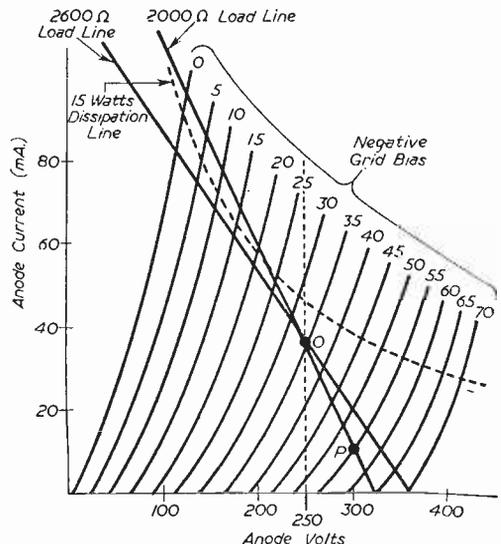


Fig. 31.—Triode output valve characteristic with load lines.

This limitation is set by the valve makers, as we saw in the case of voltage amplification, and clearly the valve for our present purpose will have to have a larger anode dissipation than was needed for the voltage case. This means that the cathode must be larger to give off sufficient electrons to sustain the larger current needed and the spacing of the electrodes will have to be greater to withstand the higher voltages. The structure will have to be designed also to give up the heat generated and so the valve electrodes have inevitably to be bigger. This meant, until recently, that the valve had to be contained in an appreciably larger envelope, but the makers have since discovered the secret of putting a quart into a pint pot and some very useful miniatures are now available.

In fact, when one starts to look into the matter one finds that the valve is really relatively inefficient, and for 10 watts audio output a valve with a dissipation considerably greater than 10 watts is necessary. The maximum anode dissipation is, for class A, the maximum power that may be fed into a valve from the H.T. source when no signal is being applied, i.e., in what is called the quiescent state. Call the maximum permissible anode voltage E_{HT} and the maximum permissible current with such voltage I_{HT} so that $E_{HT} \times I_{HT}$ is the maximum dissipation. Then the maximum power output for a given degree of distortion will depend on how near to zero the anode voltage can swing without causing more than the permissible distortion and also on how near to zero the anode current can swing on the other half-cycle of signal, again without causing excessive distortion. Call these limiting conditions E_{min} and I_{min} respectively. Then the peak signal voltage at the anode is $E_{HT} - E_{min}$ (distinguish between the peak signal and the *peak-to-peak* signal; the signal will swing as far above the static anode voltage as below it, and so the *peak-to-peak* signal is twice the peak value) and the peak signal current is similarly $I_{HT} - I_{min}$. The power output in watts is the signal voltage multiplied by the signal current (in amps), but in the case of alternating voltages it is necessary to use the RMS values of voltage and current to calculate power, and in the case of sine wave signals such as are now being considered, the RMS value is the peak value divided by $\sqrt{2}$ (or the *peak-to-peak* value divided by $2\sqrt{2}$, which is the same thing) so:—

$$\text{Power output} = \left(\frac{E_{HT} - E_{min}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \times \left(\frac{I_{HT} - I_{min}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \\ = \frac{(E_{HT} - E_{min}) \cdot (I_{HT} - I_{min})}{2}$$

or more conveniently (by dividing the first expression in the numerator by E_{HT} and the second expression by I_{HT} and bringing these factors with the denominator into a third expression):—

$$\left(\frac{E_{HT} \cdot I_{HT}}{2} \right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{E_{min}}{E_{HT}} \right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_{min}}{I_{HT}} \right)$$

and the efficiency of the valve from the point of power consumed is the signal power output divided by the power, drawn from the H.T. supply ($E_{HT} \cdot I_{HT}$), i.e.:—

$$\frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{E_{min}}{E_{HT}} \right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{I_{min}}{I_{HT}} \right)$$

Now the best that the valve could do would be to allow the anode voltage to fall to zero and the anode current on the next half cycle to fall to zero when each

of the brackets would become unity and the efficiency would become 50 per cent. In actual practice such a swing cannot be permitted because of the resulting distortion and so the efficiency of the output valve must be less than 50 per cent.; 20 per cent. is more likely in the case of a triode but in the case of a tetrode or pentode the zero current and voltage conditions can be more nearly approached and consequently these valves are more efficient or in other words they give greater power output for a given amount of H.T. power fed in.

Now examine the curves for a triode in Fig. 31. The maximum permitted dissipation in this case is 15 watts and the points giving such a dissipation (i.e., where anode volts \times anode milliamperes is 15,000), are plotted and give the dotted curve. Working conditions then must not allow a movement to above this line.

The maximum permissible H.T. is 250 volts and as we want the maximum possible power output this voltage will be used. A load line has now to be drawn and the reader will probably remember the procedure as followed for the voltage amplifier. The first step is to determine the working condition without signal input. Under these conditions the secondary of the output transformer has no effect and the primary only needs consideration. As only D.C. is flowing at this quiescent condition the inductance of the winding can also be neglected and only the D.C. resistance of the primary considered. As a matter of fact the resistance is quite low and can generally be completely neglected for the present purpose and this is very convenient because it means that there is no drop in voltage and the anode of the valve gets the whole 250 volts of the H.T. supply. Consequently the working point must be on the vertical line representing 250 volts on the diagram. How far up this line it will be depends on the grid bias to be applied and if we knew no more about the valve we would have to try various points, and draw various load lines from each point, before determining the best one. As a matter of fact, however, we know that such a valve is likely to be operated at a bias of about 35 volts and if we did not know the valve data would tell us, so we can mark in the point at O.

The r_a of this valve is, say, 1,000 ohms and it has already been stated that the load should be at least twice r_a so we could first try a load line for 2,000 ohms. Now in a resistance of 2,000 ohms a drop of voltage of 100 volts causes a drop in current of 50 mA; a drop in voltage across the load means an increase in voltage (i.e., to 300 volts) at the anode of the valve with respect to earth, and a drop in current of 25 mA from 35 mA as shown on the curves for the quiescent condition at O leaves 10 mA. So we can plot point P at 300 volts, 10 mA and join O to P, extending in both directions to give the 2,000 ohm load line.

It seems that, before going further, another point that may be puzzling the reader should be cleared up. We have said that the primary of the output transformer presents what amounts practically to zero resistive load to the valve so that there is no voltage drop, and now we are talking about a 2,000 ohms load and anode voltage and current fluctuations. The fluctuations arise from the signal input and the quiescent conditions must be modified. If the output transformer is a good one the primary inductance will still be negligible for our present purpose, but the effect of the speaker speech coil connected to the secondary is fortunately not negligible or it would

be useless. The purpose of the speech coil is to drive the cone against the resistance of the air and in the process power is used up. We know that power is used up electrically only when resistance is present; for both inductance and capacitance no power is permanently used up but is only borrowed and given back later. So clearly the effect of the speech coil is inclined to be resistive. It is not entirely so, but that is a complication best left alone for the time being, to be returned to later. Now the effect of this resistance so far as the primary is considered, depends on the ratio of the transformer but if the ratio is correctly chosen to match the speech coil to the valve the effective resistance in the anode circuit of the valve will be equal to the chosen load, in our present case 2,000 ohms. But, let it be reiterated, this occurs only so far as the signals go and it has no effect on the quiescent conditions.

The next point requiring elucidation is how can the anode swing both above and below the quiescent condition, as is required if distortion (amounting in fact to perfect rectification) due to the complete cut-off of one half-cycle is to be avoided, when the anode starts off at full H.T. voltage? Now the inductive effect is brought into use because the inductance can produce a voltage in the same sign as the H.T. supply which thus augments momentarily the H.T. voltage and enables the valve anode to be at a voltage higher than the power supply for the sine wave peaks.

So back to the 2,000 ohms load in Fig. 31. It looks quite reasonable though at the high grid bias region it runs into the curvature of the characteristics and a slightly higher load giving a less steep line would be better. As a matter of fact the recommended load in this case is 2,600 ohms and this line is also drawn in on the illustration.

Effect of Mismatch

Now consider the effect of applying the wrong load to a triode power stage. We have seen that the valve represented by the characteristics in Fig. 31 requires a load of 2,600 ohms and a reduction to 2,000 ohms was bordering on the excessive distortion stage. Clearly, any further reduction in the load will cause the load line to run further into the regions of curvature and so there will be greater distortion unless the input grid swing is restricted to a short portion of the load line so that the power output is small. The load can be increased, however, to some degree and it will be seen that a less steep load line (which means a higher load resistance) will actually be better from the distortion point of view for a large input because at the high voltage end of the line a less curved part of the characteristic is encountered. There is a price to pay, however, for the improved characteristic because the power output is reduced. The preferred load of 2,600 ohms for this valve is calculated to give the maximum possible output with a distortion within the generally accepted limit of 5 per cent. The slight improvement at the larger load is not very great because the distortion reduced actually only takes place with the preferred load at the extreme limit of the grid swing, which occurs but rarely in practice, and would not be too objectionable for any purpose for which the simple amplifier in question might be used. A very considerable increase in load would, however, begin to increase the distortion again and so the process must not be overdone.

The conclusion, therefore, so far as a single triode

output valve is concerned, is that the load is not very critical, but if the recommended value is not to be used the load should be greater rather than less than the specification. A comparatively small increase in load will improve the distortion characteristic at the expense of power output but a considerable deviation from the value specified is likely to cause an increase in distortion.

Bias

The working conditions chosen for this valve required a bias of 35-volts negative to the grid. The normal method is again by means of self-bias produced across a resistor in the cathode lead, in effect biasing the cathode positively instead of the grid negatively. The valve current fluctuates when

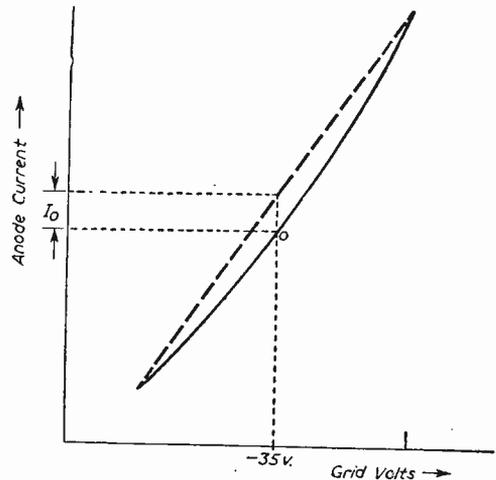


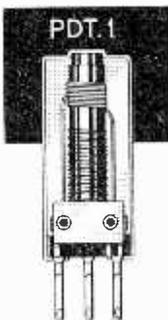
Fig. 32.—Distortion curve for triode showing second harmonic distortion. The divergence of I_0 indicated by O indicates the degree of distortion.

signals are handled but its average value is the same as the value for the static condition without signal and so the no-signal state can be used to decide on the size of resistor. The valve manufacturers state that a bias of 35 volts is required, as already said, and the curves in Fig. 31 show that at this working point the anode current is 37 mA. By Ohm's Law the resistance will be about 950 ohms and as it is not critical the standard value of 1,000 ohms is used. This resistor requires by-passing so far as the audio signals are concerned just as did the resistor used for the voltage amplifier or otherwise negative feedback will take place reducing the gain of the valve and requiring a larger input signal for a given output power and the value is chosen, as before, so that the time constant (the product of resistance and capacitance) is reasonable compared with the lowest frequency to be handled. An inadequate capacitance will be effective at the higher frequencies but will restrict the gain of the lower frequencies and will thus act as a bass cut circuit. Generally the output valve requires a smaller bias resistor and so the capacitance must be larger for the same bass response. A consideration of the exact values required was given in the earlier article but generally speaking 50 μ F is satisfactory

(To be continued)

MAXI-Q F.M. COMPONENTS

REGD.

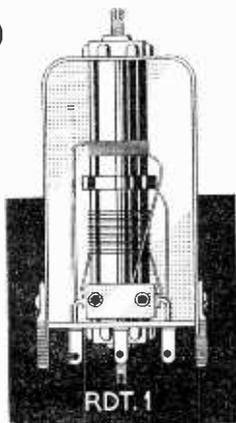


RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 Mc/s. Ref. RDT. 1

A 10.7 Mc/s. transformer for use in radio discriminator type circuits. Can size 1 3/8 in. square x 2 1/2 in high. Secondary winding of bifilar construction. Iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former and silver mica condensers. Price 12/6 each.

PHASE DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 Mc/s. Ref. PDT. 1

A miniature 10.7 Mc/s. transformer for use in frequency modulation detector circuits where the limiter/Foster-Seeley type of circuit is employed. Designed for carried deviation of ± 75 kc/s. Qk.—1.5 Wound on black bakelite former, complete with iron dust slugs and two 6 B.A. threaded fixing holes on .532 in. centres. Screening can: 1 3/8 in. x 1 3/16 in. square. Price 9/- each.



I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7

A miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The transformer is primarily intended for the I.F. stages of frequency modulation receivers and converters. The Q of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Construction and dimensions as PDT.1. Price 6/- each.

I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7/L

As I.F.T. 11/10.7 but with secondary tap for limiter input circuits. Price 6/- each. Full constructional details for building an F.M. Feeder unit are given in our TECHNICAL BULLETIN (DTB.8). Price 1/6 each.

Send 1/- in stamps for General Catalogue. Obtainable from all reputable retailers or in case of difficulty direct from:

DENCO (Clacton) LIMITED 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea
ESSEX

Osram 912

a modern high quality amplifier & reproducer for the home constructor

BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

- Every part specified and readily obtainable from your Radio dealer.
- Every stage in construction clearly explained with step-by-step wiring, in instruction book.
- Rock-like stability in performance—no hum, no microphony, wide frequency response (9 octaves), low harmonic distortion at full power (12 watts) and ensured
- reliability, with Osram valves specified.
- Full control on frequency characteristic to introduce "art" into listening.
- Unparalleled clarity of both speech and music when used in conjunction with G.E.C. Metal Cone Loudspeaker in octagonal loaded-port cabinet.

Overall frequency response of the complete equipment, comprising L.P. record, specified pick-up, Osram 912 amplifier and G.E.C. Metal Cone Loudspeaker in octagonal loaded-port cabinet.

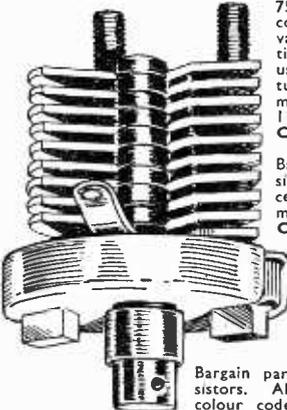
How to build the Osram 912

A book giving full constructional details is obtainable from your dealer, or by post (3d. extra) from The Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.

PRICE
3/6

SPECIAL OFFERS

The completion of a large contract enables us to offer the following **BRAND NEW** components at clearance prices.



75 pf. air spaced variable condensers with plated vanes and ceramic insulation. Ideal for short wave use, pre-set tuners, aerial tuning, etc. High grade manufacture. Size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 in.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 1/6.

Bank of 5-50 pf. compression type trimmers with ceramic insulation. On metal mounting bracket.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 1/3.

Bank of 3-50 pf. compression type trimmers with ceramic insulation. On metal mounting bracket.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 1/-.

Bargain parcel of 24 assorted resistors. All brand new standard colour coded 1/2, 1 and 2 watt resistors. Mostly close tolerance. Approximate value, 14/-.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 4/-.

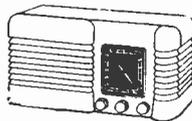
Bargain parcel of 24 assorted condensers. All brand new silver mica, mica, and ceramic. Mostly close tolerance. Full price would be over £2. **OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 6/-.** Aluminium chassis in 18 s.w.g. 16in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. with some holes cut. Ideal for amplifiers, receivers, etc.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY 5/-. (Plus 1/- postage). Please add 6d. postage under £1. All orders over £1 are sent post free. Cash with order or C.O.D. 1/3 extra. All goods are brand new and are covered by our money back guarantee.

Deal direct with the industry's component specialists
HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM,

187, London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. MIT. 3282.

GET ON THE BEAM!



.. with the
METEOR III
GUARANTEED
A.C. Mains Set.

SIMPLICITY ITSELF!

Complete **KIT** only

95/-

plus 2/6 for
postage & packing.

You could almost do this job with a knife and fork—it's so simple! Screwdriver, pliers and soldering iron will make this spot-on 3 valve, 2 wave band set. Complete Kit includes valves, Ready-to-use Chassis, Brown or Ivory Moulded Cabinet. A.C./D.C. Universal Model available at 97/6, plus p. & pkg., at 2/6.

Instructions, Point to point Diagrams and Parts List sent for 1/-, Post FREE.

NORMAN H. FIELD
68, Hurst St., Birmingham 5.

SATISFACTION—or we REFUND your CASH!

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book



Have you sent for your copy?

'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

--- FREE COUPON ---

Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME

ADDRESS

Subject or Exam.

that interests me

British Institute of Engineering Technology,
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,
Kensington, W.8.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng.
- Electrical Eng.
- Civil Engineering
- Radio Engineering
- Automobile Eng.
- Aeronautical Eng.
- Production Eng.
- Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship
- Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR

- NAME!
- A.M.I.Mech.E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I.P.E.
- A.M.I.M.I.
- L.I.O.B.
- A.F.R.Ae.S.
- B.Sc.
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
- CITY & GUILDS
- GEN. CERT.
- OF EDUCATION
- etc., etc.

BIET

G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

- FISK SOLARISCOPEs.**—Complete with charts. Give World time, light and darkness paths. Invaluable to the DX man. List 21/-, our price 7/6, post free.
 - PANL Home Crackle.** Black, Brown or Green, 3/- tin. P. & P. 8d.
 - TEST METER.** 7 ranges as follows : 1.5 v. 3 v. 150 v. 6 ma., 60 ma, 5,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms. 2 1/2 in. Dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts., ranges can be easily extended. Bargain Price, 30/-, plus 1/6 post.
 - PHILIPS CONCENTRIC AIR TRIMMERS.** 8 PF max. 9d. each or 6/- doz. 30 PF max. 1/- each or 10/- doz.
 - MINIATURE 465 KC SCREENED I.F.S. SLUG TUNED** 6/- Pr. Postage and Packing 8d.
 - POCKET VOLTMETERS.** Dual range, 0-15 v. and 0-250 v., 345 O.P.V., M.C. Worth 50/-. Our price 17/6, post free.
 - CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES.** High quality, very sensitive. Chrome finish, complete with screened lead and standard jack plug. Our price only 25/- ea. Few only.
 - VALVES.** B7G base, IT4, IS5, IR5, IS4, 3S4, 3V4, 7/6 ea., or 4 for 27/6. 807's, 10/- ea. or 2 for 17/6. Most of the 1.4 v. B7G range available at 8/6 ea.
 - HEADPHONES.** Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance CHR Mark 2, 17/6, and the most sensitive of all DHR, No. 5B, 18/6 per pair. P. & P. 1/- pair.
 - METERS.** 0-5 ma. 2 in. square, 10/- 0-50 ma., 7/6. 0-10 A., D.C., 7/6. 0-1 ma., 20/- 0-350 ma. thermo, 7/6. 0-4 A., 5/- 2 1/2 in. flush 0-100 ma., 0-10 ma., 12/6 ea. **Germanium Diodes,** 2/- ea., or 6 for 9/- **Deaf-Aid Crystal mike units,** 12/6 ea.
 - V.H.F. FANS.** Air Space Co-axial Cable, 150 ohm, good to 600 Mc/s : normal price, 3/11 per foot. Our Price, 20 yard coil, £1. Very limited quantity available.
- Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

C. H. YOUNG, G2AK

All callers : **110, Dale End, Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635)**
Mail Orders to Dept. "P" **102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)**



The Beginner's Guide to Radio

The Nineteenth Article of a Series Explaining the Fundamentals of Radio Transmission and Reception. This Month Characteristic Curves are Further Considered
By F. J. CAMM

PROCEED in this way with various H.T. and G.B. values, joining up all dots for each H.T. value. The result of this will be a set of curves similar to those supplied by the valve makers, and the various figures such as amplification ratio, slope etc., may now be found.

Amplification Ratio

Amplification ratio is the ratio of change in anode voltage to change in grid volts. In preparing the characteristic curves you will have noticed that as the grid bias was increased, the H.T. volts being left unaltered, the anode current decreased. For example, it may have been found that with 100 volts H.T. and no volts on the grid the anode current was approximately 15 milliamps. When the grid bias was increased by three volts, the anode current dropped to just under 10 milliamps, a drop of approximately 6 milliamps. It is obvious that to obtain the same anode current without altering the bias, it will be necessary to increase the H.T. In this case, it will be found that about 24 volts are required to obtain the same anode current, and we must add 24 volts H.T. for every 3 volts G.B. added, and this ratio 24/3 is the amplification ratio, in this case 8.

Slope

The slope refers to the mutual conduction, and is the change in anode current divided by change in grid volts, or to put it in another way, the anode current change per volt grid potential change. To obtain this factor the anode potential or H.T. must be left unaltered, and the grid-bias only varied. As the bias is increased we have already noted that the anode current decreases, and therefore we can obtain a set of figures from which it will be observed that the anode current in the example given above decreased 2 milliamps for every volt that the grid-bias was increased, and therefore the slope is two milliamps per volt, or as it is expressed on the valve chart, 2.0 mA/V.

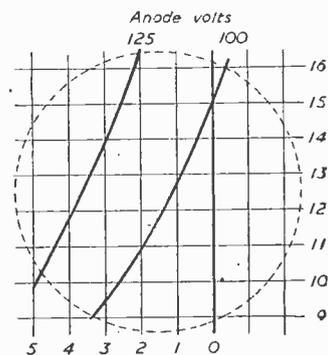
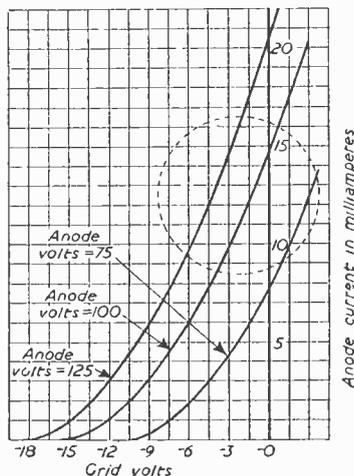
Impedance

The impedance of a valve is one of its most important characteristics, for upon it depends the value of resistance, condensers, etc., which is to be used in coupling the valve to a subsequent stage. No further calculation is necessary in order to obtain the impedance value, as the two previous items discussed, namely, slope and amplification ratio, are used to ascertain the impedance value.

It is only necessary to divide the amplification ratio by the slope and multiply the answer by 1,000, which in the example I have used is $2 \times \frac{1,000}{1} = 4,000$

and this gives the value in Ohms. The diagrams in this article should make these points clear. It is a simple matter to build the apparatus necessary for the measurements required to plot a characteristic curve.

It is important, however, to remember that the characteristic curves as supplied by the makers are what is known as "static characteristics," which in other words mean that they are only applicable to a valve which receives constant voltages I have already explained that when the valve is receiving signals the grid and anode voltages are constantly changing. Hence it is impossible to ascertain from the curves which I have dealt with so far a much more important value, viz. "Maximum undistorted output," as well as the



Figs. 84 and 85.—(Left) The grid-volts anode curve. (Right) An enlarged view of the circled section.

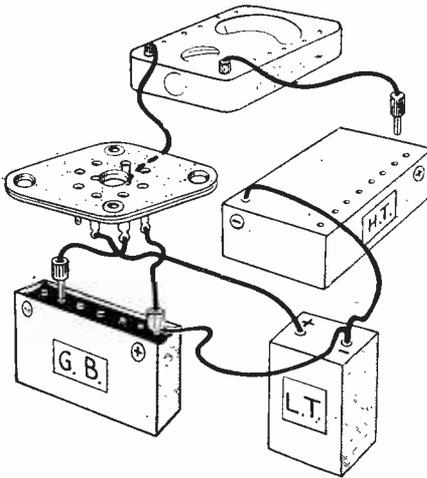


Fig. 86.—Set-up for taking valve measurements.

correct anode load and the percentage of second harmonic distortion.

Dynamic Curves

We must, therefore, prepare a new set of curves known as dynamic curves. These curves are much more difficult to prepare, and it is unfortunate that some valve manufacturers hesitate to give them. Fig. 84 shows the way in which dynamic curves are drawn, and it will be observed that the values of both grid bias and H.T. are carried to a value higher than that which is normally used. In fact, in order to make use of these curves we must show the current at the correct working point, i.e., at correct anode volts and correct grid volts, and in addition at half and double these values.

During the operation of the valve (remember we are dealing with the valve as an L.F. amplifier) the grid potential varies, when the valve is operating on the proper part of its characteristic curve, from half the applied bias to double that bias. If it does not do this, distortion is taking place. The effect of the variation in bias is, as our other curves have shown us, equivalent to a change in anode volts, and therefore the dynamic curves will show the anode current at various grid and anode volts.

Undistorted Output

The curves shown in Fig. 84 may be expressed in a

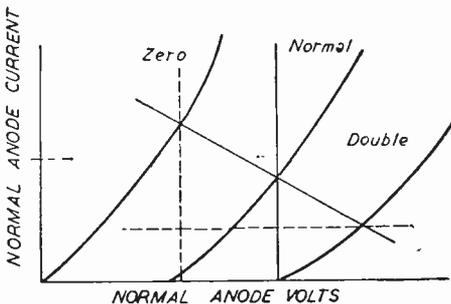


Fig. 88.—Dynamic curves simplified.

much simpler way for the purpose of explaining the method of ascertaining the undistorted output of the valve, and Fig. 85 is an indication of how the curves may be simplified. It shows the anode current curve at normal grid bias, double and half grid bias, all the other lines in Fig. 84 being omitted.

The diagonal line running across the curves is known as the "load line," and this gives the value of the resistance which must be included in the anode lead to obtain the maximum undistorted output from the valve—in other words, the correct matching resistance. The line is drawn by placing a ruler on the curves with its edge at the point where the normal grid bias line, normal anode current line, and normal anode voltage line all intersect. The ruler is then swung about this point until an equal distance separates the 0 grid volts line and the line corresponding to double the normal grid bias. In practice the distances should not be equal, one side being slightly larger than the other to obtain what is known as a 5 per cent. distortion scale. We can, however, ignore this for the moment.

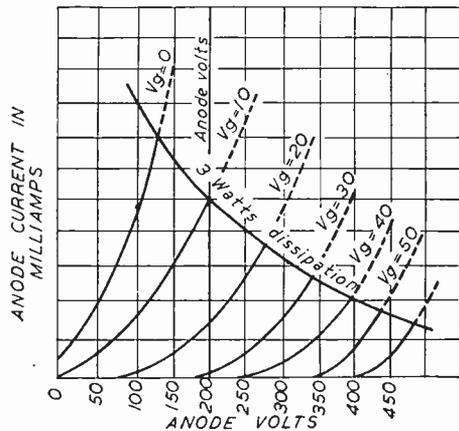


Fig. 87.—Dynamic valve curves.

Having drawn this line we drop a vertical line at the point of intersection of 0 grid volts and draw a horizontal line at the point of intersection of the load line and the line corresponding to double grid bias. This gives us a triangle as shown in Fig. 86. Now the formula for finding the undistorted output is:

$$(I_{max} - I_{min}) \times \frac{(E_{max} - E_{min})}{8}$$

Expressed in another way, it is the anode current difference multiplied by the anode voltage difference, divided by 8. (To be continued)

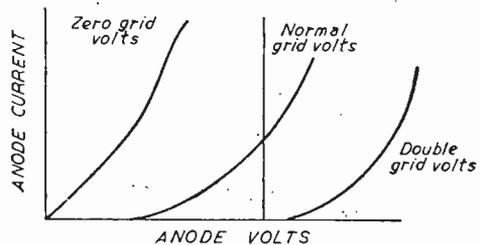


Fig. 89.—The power triangle marked out.

THE PW

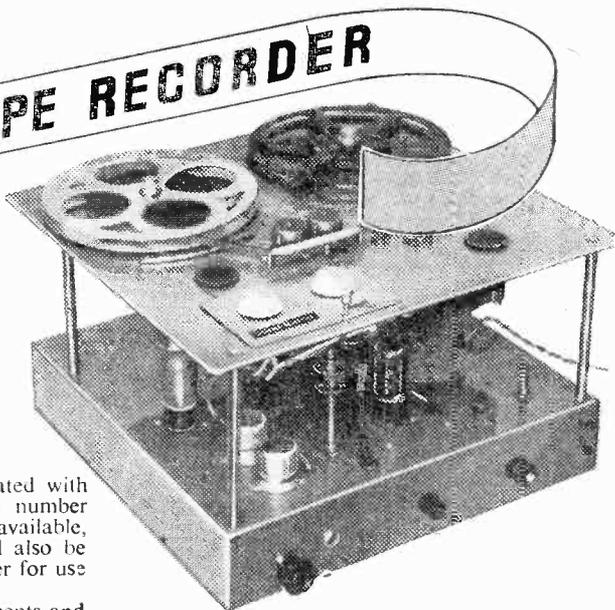
TAPE RECORDER

A NEW ECONOMICAL AMPLIFIER DESIGN FOR USE WITH THE "SOUNDMASTER" DESK

WITH a view to building a tape recorder capable of giving good quality reproduction yet economical and reliable and having additional facilities which would enhance its usefulness, a large number of designs already published were examined and considered. It was thought desirable that the amplifier associated with the tape desk should have the minimum number of valves preferably of a type readily available, be easy to build and operate, and should also be capable of being used as a straight amplifier for use with radiogram or microphone.

No published design had all the requirements and facilities deemed necessary, but after consideration it was thought that the "SoundMaster" amplifier could be adapted to conform with the above ideas by omitting certain features which, if necessary, could be added at some later date, and by modifying the basic circuit and physical arrangement of the chassis. In particular a single flat chassis construction could be employed, the treble and bass tone controls could be omitted as could also the magic eye tuning indicator, the additional gain then available enabling one valve stage to be cut out. The "SoundMaster" amplifier was therefore chosen as the basis for the new amplifier, and the "SoundMaster" tape desk which had many useful features and an excellent performance was also incorporated.

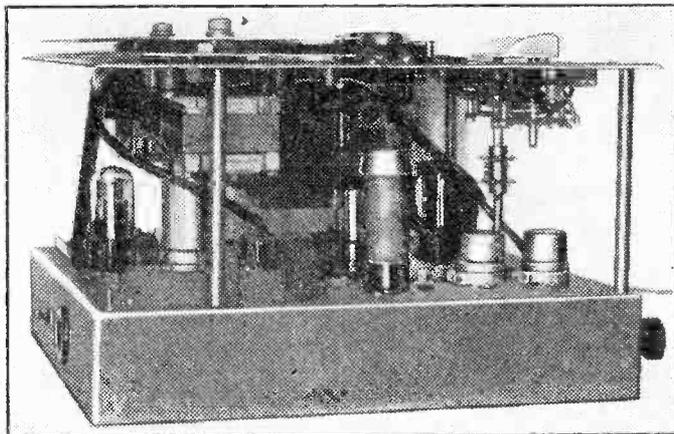
Amongst the interesting points (see also circuit



diagram, Fig. 1) is the fact that only three valves are used in the complete record and playback amplifiers (four valve stages) and these give more than adequate volume with a first rate standard of reproduction. The valves used are an EF37A for the high-gain low-noise input stage, a 6SN7 double triode for the two intermediate stages and a 6L6GT for the oscillator and output stage, the respective functions being switched in a similar manner to that originated in the "SoundMaster."

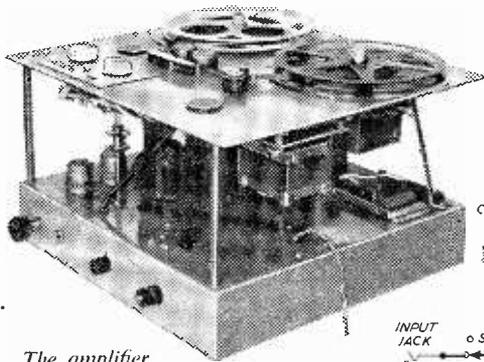
Response

As already mentioned, tone controls have not been included, the amplifier response being maintained level, apart from the correction required for magnetic recording, but no difficulty would arise if tone controls were thought necessary so long as the change in response does not necessitate an additional amplifier stage. The omission of the magic eye tuning indicator gives an appreciable economy in design, though an alternative system of level indication has to be incorporated, the method chosen being to use a miniature neon indicator which is caused to flash on audio peaks. Whilst this method of level control is satisfactory in practice, its limitation is that severe distortion occurs whenever the neon strikes, and to obviate this it is necessary for the indicator circuit to be switched in only during the setting-up period. For this reason a press-button switch is included, the method of using the level indicator being to switch it into circuit when preparing to record, adjust



A view of the complete recorder.

the level until the neon flashes on peaks only, then release the push-button switch, and so long as there is no large variation in the audio input the recording level will be satisfactory. Some little experience will probably be necessary in setting up and adjusting,



The amplifier assembled on the Tape Desk.

but it has proved completely reliable and excellent recordings have been made with its aid.

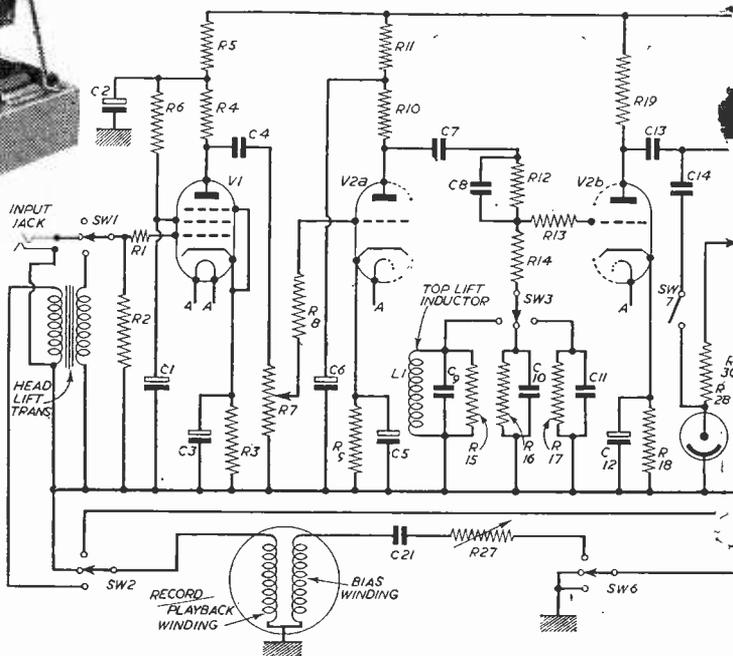
The bias and erase oscillator, which uses a 6V6GT, is switched in a similar manner to that of the "SoundMaster," but the audio output is somewhat greater. The oscillator coil used, Type 579, is made by Wright & Weaire since this matches the bias and erase windings on the record and erase heads.

Switching

The record-playback switch has three positions, record, playback, straight amplifier, the central position giving a straight line response for use with radio, gram, or microphone. The circuit arrangement evolved has enabled this change-over to be carried out with the aid of only six poles, and this enables only two switch wafers to be used. There are three poles on each wafer, the latter being spaced by at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. and having a screen between them. (See also switch diagram next month).

As Wright & Weaire heads are used, a step-up

transformer is necessary on playback, and this is shown in the photographs adjacent to the switch and the top-lift choke. The volume control, which also acts as the level control on record, regulates the input to V2a, whilst between the output of V2a and the input of V2b are the correction networks which are respectively switched in the record and playback positions, and which modify the frequency characteristic so as to make the amplifier suitable for use with magnetic tape. In the record position a



R1—3.3 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R2—47 M Ω Morgan Type T.
 R3—2.2 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R4—220 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R5—33 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R6—330 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R7—5 M Ω Morgan Variable.
 R8—3.3 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R9—2.2 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R10—100 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R11—10 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R12—330 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R13—3.5 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R14—17.2 K Ω (15 K Ω + 2.2 K Ω)
 Morgan Type T.
 R15—330 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R16—100 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R17—330 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R18—2.2 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R19—68 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R20—47 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R21—1 K Ω Morgan, Type T.

R22—27 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R23—470 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R24—220 K Ω Morgan Type T.
 R25—47 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R26—4.7 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R27—2.5 K Ω Morgan Variable.
 R28—150 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 R29—50 K Ω Morgan Variable.
 R30—39 K Ω Morgan Type R.
 C1—1 μ F 350 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE30N.
 C2—32 μ F 350 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE27LE.
 C3—50 μ F 12 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE73B.
 C4—1 μ F 350 v. Paper T.C.C. Type CP37N.
 C5—50 μ F 12 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE73B.
 C6—32 μ F 12 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. in same can as C2.
 C7—.1 μ F 350 v. Paper T.C.C. Type CE37N.
 C8—33 pF Ceramic T.C.C. Type SCT1.
 C9—.002 μ F Mica T.C.C. Type M2N.
 C10—100 pF Mica T.C.C. Type CM20N.

LIST OF

C11—
 C
 C12—
 C13—
 C
 C14—
 C15—
 C16—
 C17—
 C18—
 C19—
 C20—
 C21—
 C22—
 C23—
 Head
 Oscill-
 Top I
 Recor
 Erase

peaking circuit is used (L1, C9, R15, R12, R14), to raise the output from the turnover point to the highest frequency which is to be reproduced, in this case around 11 Kc/s, whilst on playback a filter circuit (C11, R17, R12, R14) is switched in to give a rise of 6dB per octave from the turnover point to the lowest frequency being reproduced. In the mid position of the selector switch the response is linear, and in place of the correction networks switched in by SW3 a resistor of 0.1 M Ω is included, by-passed

by a 100 pF condenser, thereby compensating for the rise at the higher frequencies due to C8 and R12. It may be desirable to fit a shorting switch across this resistance for muting purposes to prevent blasting occurring. If a microphone is connected to the input

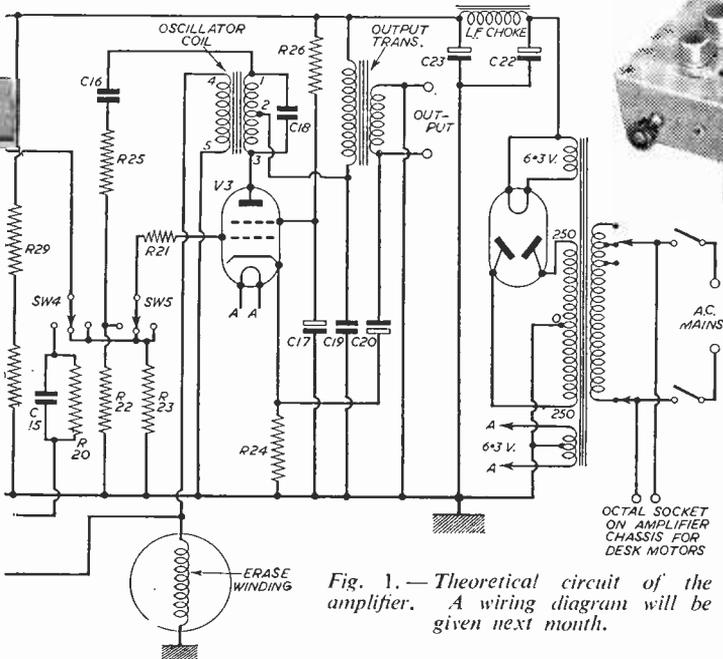
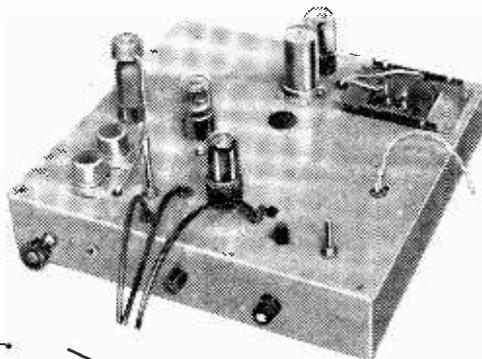


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the amplifier. A wiring diagram will be given next month.



The completed amplifier

of V1, and when a recording has been made the selector switch is switched straight over to playback, the selector switch will pass through the centre position and with the microphone still in circuit either blasting or acoustic feedback will occur.

Tape Desk

As mentioned on page 671 the amplifier is designed for use with the "SoundMaster" Desk, and this can be obtained as a kit of parts for assembly at home, or completely wired up. In this connection it would probably be worth while obtaining one of the Constructional

Envelopes dealing with the original "SoundMaster" in order to make use of the assembly details for this desk. Comparison may be made between the two amplifier designs. There are three motors on the desk, one for each of the spools and one for the capstan drive. This incorporates a double pulley device and rubber belt by means of which, various speeds are obtained.

(To be continued)

TAPES

.006 μ F (.005 + .001) Paper T.C.C. Type P111H CP110N.
50 μ F 12 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE37B.
.5 μ F Paper Stud Mounting T.C.C. Type P15N.
.01 μ F Paper T.C.C. Type CP32N.
500 pF Mica T.C.C. Type CM20N.
.002 μ F Mica T.C.C. Type M2N.
16 μ F Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE19L.
.003 μ F Mica T.C.C. Type M3N.
.005 μ F Paper T.C.C. Type CP31N.
50 μ F 12 v. Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE73B.
.005 μ F Paper T.C.C. Type CP31N.
.5 μ F Electrolytic T.C.C. Type CE28LE.
52 μ F Electrolytic T.C.C. In same can C23.

Lift Transformer—Wearite Type 977.
Motor Coil—Wearite Type 579.
Lift Inductor—Wearite Type 647.
1/4-Play Head—Wearite Type Red Seal.
Head—Wearite Type Red Seal.

Mains Transformer—
Primary—10-0-200-220-240 v.
Secondaries—250-0-250 v. 60 mA ; 6.3 v. 1 amp.
3.15-0-3.15.2 amps.
Smoothing Choke—20 H. 60 mA.
Output Transformer—Pentode type to suit speaker.
6-pole 3-way switch on two wafers—SW1-SW6
British N.S.F.
Neon bulb—Osram Type G.
Jack plug socket—Bulgin.
Switch Coupling—Bulgin.
Double pole Mains Switch—Bulgin.
Octal Valve Holders (Seven).
V1—EF37A. V2—6SN7.
V3—6L6GT V4—6X5GT.

Brass Support Pillars—3 off 5 1/2 in. long.
Brass Support Bracket to suit.
Press Button Switch—Microswitch or similar S.W.7.
Metal Chassis—14 in. x 13 3/4 in. x 2 3/4 in.
Various nuts, bolts, insulated sleeving and screened sleeving.

Programme Pointers



Down On The Farm

ONE of the most efficiently run and, in consequence, pleasant to hear, regular features is "Farm Fare," on Wednesdays in the Home Service at 12.30. If your definition of "entertainment" is the very commonly held one that (a) it must contain nothing cerebral, (b) it must have crooning or some other reprehensible form of music, preferably to an accompaniment on an electric organ, and (c) its humour must be as broadly personal as possible, indiscriminately involving wives, daughters, mothers-in-law and all females generally considered personable, give "Farm Fare" a try. You will see how wrong you are. You will hear all about how our most important industry lives and works. Our bread, meat and milk are discussed by people who really know. The very reality of the byre, the pigsty and the corn stook are brought to us. Can anything be more "entertaining" in the truest meaning of that oft misused word? One doesn't have to be a farmer or a poultry-keeper to get the tang and flavour from the programme. It is of a uniformly high standard, usually introduced by George Villiers with commentary by Alistair Dunnnett and is very rewarding.

Plays

One of the few really interesting plays given us recently was Ben Levy's "Return to Tyassi." Receiving a unanimously good press on its production in the West End, its failure to win public support was a complete mystery to one and all. The story deals with a young wife, married a second time, who on learning of her first husband's death, feels such a resurgence of her love for him—in spite, so she tells us, of his having treated her very badly—that she is impelled to try and "return to Tyassi" to continue his work as an archaeologist there with his brother who unexpectedly turns up and declares his love for her. That she does not, is one of the play's original twists. I found it quite absorbing, at any rate by recent standards. It was spoken at a tremendous, breath-taking, "to the red light" speed, but every word's enunciation was crystal clear. Yvonne Mitchell, Robert Harris, Cathleen Nesbitt, Rachel Kempson, Geoffrey Dunn, Michael Goff and Susan Richards made it effective and realistic.

By way of contrast, "High Tension," a modern melodrama for broadcasting, by Lester Powell was, by any standards, low, vulgar and brash in the extreme. Prefaced by a warning that it should not be listened to either by the young or the weak of heart, I could not see that in this respect it was any worse than what the entire adult nation sees at the films of an evening and the juvenile sections of it on a Saturday morning at, I believe, half price. This story concerns another young wife of a "certain" type who believes in frequent changes of husband companionship. Her method of disposing of them is to get her boy friend to fix up electric currents which will do their work at the given time with little fear of discovery. The piece opened with love passages

Our Critic, Maurice
Reeve, Reviews Some
Recent Programmes

that persuaded the weak and unsuspecting young electrician to so dispose of the existing husband. It closed with exactly the same endearments and a similar murder about to be repeated, creating the impression that we are looking on at a chain of such events. But our young Lochinvar-Bywaters wakes up to realities and determines that two and not just one shall feel the effects of the shock. This very unedifying story was quite brilliantly played by Joan Miller and Geoffrey Hibbert.

Continuing what would appear to be a series of "Tudor portraits," we had another such play in "A Man for All Seasons," by R. O. Bolt, being the story and times of Sir Thomas More. Here again we had intelligent and enlightened entertainment of a high order which, personally, I greatly enjoyed. I hope more of them are in the offing. A distinguished cast was headed by Leon Quartermain as More, with Abraham Sofaer, Susan Richards, Noel Johnson, Howard Rose and many others.

An hour's programme on Liverpool was, up to a point, rewarding. Produced by Robert Hudson and Denis Mitchell, it dealt interestingly with this famous city. Many of the best-known commentators took us round and about, up and down, here and there. I am not sure that this sort of programme should not be confined to television.

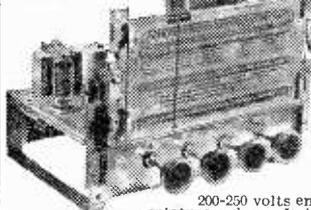
The "Blenheim" programme was very good, too. Better, in fact. It marked the 250th anniversary of the famous battle and concluded with some magnificent passages from Sir W. Churchill's "Marlborough: His Life and Times," beautifully read by James McKechnie.

Bad Cricket Commentaries

Another cricket season is behind us, but the problem of the commentaries of Test Matches is not. They are truly dreadful, which is bad luck on the thousands of fans who, like myself, can usually only follow the games at home.

The standard Test Match rate of play of forty or fewer runs per hour has completely defeated everyone, with the honourable exception of Mr. Swanton, who always has something interesting and apposite to say. In the Oval test in August, we were told three things at least a dozen times a day. Firstly, that the Pakistanis always played better when the sun shone on them. Secondly, that they were a team that never gave up and batted right down the line: And, thirdly, that no one would grudge them a bit of luck if it came their way. As Mr. Arlott took over from Mr. Alston and Mr. Alston from Mr. Arlott, so each repeated these obvious truths. Both commentators, being completely stuck for something fresh to say, had no other recourse or alternative than to read the score.

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET CHASSIS



MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM FOR

£ 23

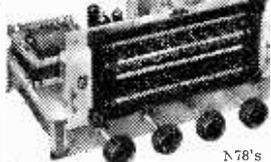
We offer this Auto-changer complete with Model B.3.3 waveband as advertised together with 10in. p.m. Speaker for £23/6/- plus 10/- carr. and ins., or H.P. Terms £5/16/- Dep. and 12 months of £1/12/10, or with B3PP Model for £26/9/-, plus 10/- carr. and ins. or H.P. Terms £6/11/- Dep. and 12 months of £1/17/4.

MODEL B.3-A 5-valve 3 waveband Superhet Receiver for operation on A.C. mains 100-120 volts and 200-250 volts employing the very latest miniature valves. It is designed to the most modern specification, great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both Gram and Radio, making it the ideal replacement Chassis for that "Old Radiogram," etc. Brief specifications: - Model B.3-Valve line up, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Waveband Coverage: Short 16-50; Medium 187-550; Long 300-2,000 metres. Controls (1) Volume with on/off; (2) Tuning (flywheel type); (3) Wave change and Gram; (4) Tone Control operative on Gram and Radio.

Negative Feedback is employed over the entire audio stages. Chassis size, 11in. x 7in. x 8in. high. Dial size, 9in. x 4in. Price, complete and READY FOR USE excluding speaker, £12/12/- (Carr. and Pkg. 7/6 extra). Or H.P. Terms £3/4/- Dep. 12 Months at 17/8. **MODEL B.3 P.P.** - This model is the B.3. Receiver but incorporates two 6W6 VALVES in PUSH-PULL, resulting in really excellent quality reproduction up to approximately 6 watts. Price £15/15/- (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) or H.P. Terms £3/19/- Dep. 12 months at £1/2/2.

! OUTSTANDING OFFER !

A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS "PUSH-PULL" 7 VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER



For only **£12/19/6**

(Carr. and Ins. 7/6 extra). H.P. Terms £3/4/- Dep. 12 months at 13/4.

These receivers Model AW3.7 are made by a well-known set manufacturer and incorporate the latest Osram Valve Line-up of X70-W77 -DHT7-H77-U78 and two

N78's in Push-Pull for approx. 7 watts output. They cover 3 wavebands 18-50 metres, 190-550 and 800-2,000 metres, and are for operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts. They make an excellent replacement Radiogram Chassis having a P.U. connection on the chassis. Extension speaker connection is also provided.

Overall size of chassis: 12in. long x 7in. x 6in. high, dial aperture 8in. x 4in. (Dial Escutcheon available for 4/9). THESE RECEIVERS ARE BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED.

A 12 WATT

"HIGH FIDELITY" AMPLIFIER



Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier - Tone Control Unit. The remote control unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 1in. and contains four controls, being: Bass, Treble-Volume and a Radio, Gram, Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feedback circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop feedback is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25's in push-pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 are used in the remote control unit.

THE COMPLETE KIT IS AVAILABLE FOR **£14** (Carr. & Ins. 3/- extra). THE COMPLETE UNIT ASSEMBLED **£17/0/0** (Carr. & Ins. AND READY FOR USE **£17/0/0** 5/- extra.)

H.P. Terms £4/5/- Deposit. 12 Months at £1/3/11. The measured frequency range of the amplifier with this unit shows an excellent response from 14,000 cycles down to 20 cycles, the bass and treble controls allowing independent control of gain at both ends of the frequency range from zero to a gain of 50. It can be seen, therefore, that ample correction is provided to suit any type of pick-up with any type of recording. Input voltage for maximum output is 70 mv. 6.3 volts at 2 amps, and 30 mA. H.T. is provided for tuning unit, etc. This Amplifier compares well with the Williamson and similar designs at a fraction of their cost. The complete set of assembly instructions are available for 2/-.

A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER!

The COLLARO 3RC/521

3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGE UNIT

£9/19/6 H.P. Terms £2/10/- Dep. and 11 months at 15/9 (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)

Normal price £18/10/-.

These units will



- auto-change on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.
- Incorporating Hi-fi Crystal "Turnover" Head.
- They have separate sap-phires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum base-board size required 13 1/2 in. x 12 in. with height above 5 1/2 in. and height below 5 1/2 in. A bulk base-board 2 1/2 in. purchase enables us to offer these BRAND-NEW UNITS, including mounting instructions, at this exceptional price.

The "SUPER-SIX" FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS

A compact and highly efficient superhet Radiogram chassis of outstanding quality.

YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR

£10/7/6 Including the OCTAL VALVE LINE-UP. (£12/7/6 with the miniature valves.)

We will supply it assembled and READY FOR USE for

£13/13/0 (Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.) H.P. Terms £3/10/6 deposit and 12 months at 19/-

Incorporating the new B.V.A. Miniature Valve Line-up. This receiver is designed to the very latest specification and provision is made to incorporate either the standard Octal Valve Line-up or the new B.V.A. range of miniature valves. Great attention has been paid to the quality of the reproduction of both Radio reception and Record playings, and excellent clarity of speech and music is obtained.

A few brief details:

- Covers 3 wavebands 18-50 metres, 190-550, and 800-2,000 metres.
- Employs 6 valves having PUSH-PULL for 5-6 watts output.
- Incorporates delayed A.V.C. on all wavebands and pre-selective feedback.
- A 4 position Tone Control operates on both Radio and Gram.
- Has independent mains supply socket for a Record Player.
- Size of Assembled Chassis 12in. x 8in. x 8in. Dial aperture 8in. x 4in.
- For operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.

THE INSTRUCTION AND ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 2/-, it contains very detailed practical drawings and circuit diagrams and a complete Component Price List.

A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER



THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR GENERAL HOME USE AND FOR SMALL HALLS, ETC.

Price of COMPLETE KIT including Valves and Drilled Chassis, etc. **£7/10/0**

(Plus 2/6 Carr. & Ins.)

We will supply it Completely

Built for **£9/0/0** (Plus 3/- Carr. & Ins.) Designed for high quality reproduction up to an output of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. It is suitable for use with all types of Pick-ups and most types of microphones and the output transformer provides for use of 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **BRIEF FEATURES**

- Valve line up 6J5, 6SN7, 5Z4, with 6V6's in push-pull.
- The undistorted output level of up to 10 watts is produced from an input of 25 volts.
- First-class reproduction of Radio (where a Tuning Unit is used) and Record Playings.
- Separate Bass Boost and Treble Controls provide an excellent range of frequency control.
- Very satisfactory results are obtained with an average type of high impedance Moving Coil or Crystal Microphone, a clear speech level of approx. 5 watts output being obtained.
- Power supplies (HT and GT) are available for a Tuning Unit.
- For operation on A.C. Mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.

THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 1/- and includes detailed layouts and component Price List.

STERN RADIO Ltd. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 TELEPHONE: CENTral 5812/3/4

S.R.S.



The
**"SUPERIOR
FOUR"**

4-Valve T.R.F. Receiver
Long and Medium Wave
Building cost approximately
£7. 5. 0

Plus 3/6 post and packing.

Smart looking, outstanding performance, very popular with home constructors. Circuit latest type T.R.F., using 4 valves (6SG7, 6SG7, 6V6, 6X5). Waveband coverage 180/550 metres Medium, 800/2,000 Long. 3 colour dial, edge lit. Cabinet finished highly polished Walnut Veneer, Sides, Dial and Speaker in Beige. 10in. long, 10in. high, 5in. wide at base tapering to 3in. at top. Send for S.R.S. Construction Booklet, with easy-to-follow plans and drawings. 1/6 post free.

S.R. 3-4 WATT AMPLIFIER The Ideal Record Reproducer

Building Cost **£4. 15. 0** Plus 2/6 post and packing.

Valve line up 6SG7, 6V6, 6X5GT.

Very compact, A.C. Mains 200/250 volt. Comprehensive tone control over Bass, Middle, Treble. Neatly laid out on sturdy chassis, 8in. x 4in. x 5in., hammer finished in bronze, fitted 4 cream knobs engraved Bass, Treble, Middle, Vol. On/Off: Pick-up and L.S. Sockets. Send for Construction Leaflet with wiring diagrams and assembly instructions. 1/- post free. Made up Amplifier complete. £5.5.0, plus 2/6 post and pkg.

SEND FOR RADIO AND TV. CATALOGUE

with descriptions and illustrations all types Radio and T.V. components in stock, price 6d. post free.

Terms: Cash with order or C.O.D. Please add postage. Open: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday: 1 p.m. Thursday.

SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

37, Hillside, Stonebridge, London, N.W.10. Phone: ELGar 3644

SOLDERING - SAFE - SIMPLE - SPEEDY

with the sensational

70/-
post free



PRIMAX—★

BALANCED GRIP SOLDERING GUN

★ NOW IN A NEW UNBREAKABLE CASE

The PRIMAX-SOLDERER is the ideal tool for any RADIO-TV-TELEPHONE mechanic or amateur. Just the tool for service calls and small jobs on the bench. The Primax-Solderer works on a different principle from that of commonly known soldering irons. A current of high amperage produced in the transformer will heat the soldering tip within 6 seconds. Available for 110, 200/220 and 220/250v. A.C., 50/60 cycles (60w.). One year guarantee.

Specially designed for easy soldering on hard-to-reach jobs.

TRIGGER CONTROL

- ★ EXCLUSIVE ALLOY TIP—never needs re-tinning or filing, lasts indefinitely under normal use.
- ★ INSTANT HEATING—Ready for soldering in 6 seconds.
- ★ COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT—slips into your pocket or tool-kit, weighs only 24 ounces.

Sole Distributors:—

S. KEMPNER, 19 Ebury Street, London, S.W.1

Tel. SLOANE 2447 & 3596 Through wholesalers and retailers



POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training. ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY.

With many of our courses we supply actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

Courses from
15/- per month

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Phone: Chiswick 4417/8

NAME

ADDRESS

NOV.

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST

EMI INSTITUTES
The only Postal College which is part of
a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

MULTIPLE SPEAKERS

ONE of the most frequent questions we were asked at the Radio Show was how to use more than one loudspeaker on a domestic receiver. Apart from questions of impedance-matching networks, there appears to be a considerable amount of difficulty in adding one or more loudspeakers for use in different rooms, and although various aspects of this have been covered in past issues certain points appear to present difficulty to the average user. It may be pointed out right away that there is no real difficulty in adding a second or third speaker, and in many cases this may be connected directly across the existing speaker without any ill-effects. If the receiver is a commercial model and has extension speaker sockets or terminals, the additional speaker may be connected at this point, but it must be of the correct type. Usually this is indicated either on the set or in the maker's instructional leaflet or handbook. There are two types of speaker—high-impedance and low-impedance, and if the wrong type is connected to the additional point it will either produce a very weak output or cut down the volume of the existing speaker. However, if a speaker is already available and is of the wrong type, it may be used by connecting a standard loudspeaker transformer between it and the extension sockets, connecting it so that it corrects the mismatch. That is, using it either way round—as a step-up or a step-down component. Experiments will soon show which is the correct way.

Matching

Where it is desired to obtain the correct matching, for instance with a good quality amplifier or high-quality receiver, some care is required. In the recent article on impedance matching networks it was mentioned that the two speakers used should be of the same impedance. If they differ it is extremely difficult to use them. The addition of matching transformers will upset the whole performance of the network, and if they are used without any form of matching they will produce uneven outputs. It is,

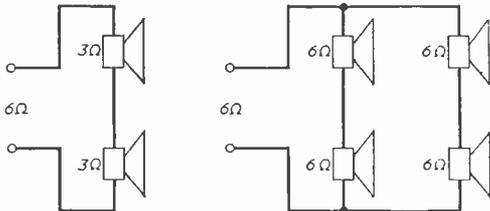


Fig. 1.—Matching the output when using more than one speaker.

however, possible to use speakers of the same impedance with an output impedance of a different value—simply by using series or parallel connections. In Fig. 1, for instance, is shown a 6-ohm output point of an amplifier or receiver. Two 3-ohm speakers may be used in series, or four 6-ohm speakers in series-parallel. It should be remembered for calculation purposes that impedances may be regarded as resistances, and that resistances in series are additive, and in parallel the formula is complicated and

SOLVING THE PROBLEMS OF USING TWO OR MORE LOUDSPEAKERS IN EITHER EXTENSION POSITION OR HI-FI EQUIPMENT By W. J. Delaney

expressed $\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2}$, etc.,

or, in other words, the reciprocal of the total impedance is the sum of the reciprocals. In the case of only two resistances or impedances this simplifies

to $R = \frac{R_1 \times R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$. Again,

considering the impedances as resistances, the lower value will act as a partial short-circuit across a higher value and this means that the output volume will be reduced on the one speaker and louder on the other.

Multiple Outputs

Where, however, some form of matching is required in order to make use of two or more speakers of different impedance, and high quality is not essential (that is to say, a certain amount of distortion due to mismatching can be tolerated), a standard tapped output-matching transformer may be used, with the separate speakers connected across various tapings, choosing those which give the required results. Fig. 2 illustrates the idea, and although only three speakers and two tapings are shown on the transformer it may be extended for any number of speakers and tapping points. It would be difficult to work out the correct ratio for such mixing, but it is an idea which will enable existing speakers to be used in various parts of the house. A more exact arrangement is depicted in Fig. 3 where transformers are used with each speaker, these providing a match for each speaker, but the impedances of the primaries of T1 and T2

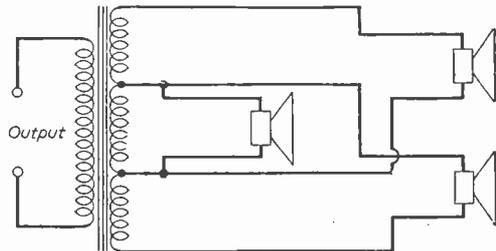


Fig. 2.—One form of rough matching using a single multi-section output transformer.

are in parallel across the output, and again this must be borne in mind from a matching point of view.

Volume Controls

Volume controls for the extension speakers are simply arranged if the speakers are of the low-

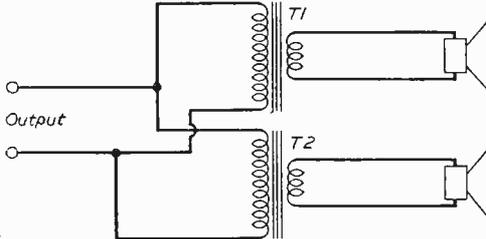


Fig. 3.—Using separate matching transformers.

impedance type. A variable resistance should be connected directly across the speaker, and although for correct matching the value should be carefully worked out, in general practice it will be found quite satisfactory to use a resistance of not less than five times the impedance of the speaker. That is, with a 5 ohm speech coil or speaker the variable should be 25 ohms or more. The disadvantage of this arrange-

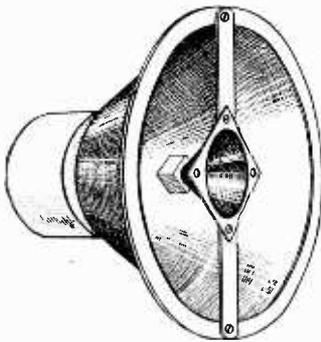


Fig. 5.—A suggestion for making up a concentric loudspeaker.

ment, (a) in Fig. 4, is that it may affect considerably the volume given by the set speaker. The alternative arrangement shown at (b) in Fig. 4 will not have such a marked effect on the set speaker, but will affect quality more, and the value of the resistance in this case should be 20 or more times the speaker impedance. This arrangement will hardly ever be capable of silencing completely the speaker, whereas the arrangement in (a) will enable the extension speaker to be "killed."

Simple Matching

Several readers were interested in using pairs of speakers in a good radio or radiogram, but did not feel that the expense of a proper impedance cross-over network was justified. They enquired whether there was a simple method of using two speakers under such conditions. It is, of course, extremely easy to use two speakers and in many cases they may simply be connected in series or parallel (according to their impedance) across the output circuit. Such an arrangement will, however, not produce a very marked effect if the two speakers are more or less identical. Where some attempt is to be made to

give high-quality reproduction, one speaker should be a large unit 10in. or more in diameter, while the other should be a small tweeter or cone, say not larger than 5in. The drawback to the use of two such speakers is that all frequencies are fed to both, and the small unit may be damaged or even destroyed by large amplitudes of bass fed into it. This may be

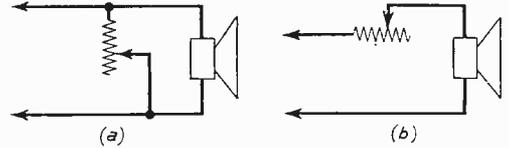


Fig. 4.—Methods of using a volume-control on an extension speaker.

avoided simply by connecting a large capacity condenser in series with it—say 2 or 4 μF (paper, not electrolytic). One idea suggested by a reader is illustrated in Fig. 5, a standard 12in. model having a strap of wood across it, to which is mounted a small 5in. moving coil. The two are thus concentric and avoid difficulties in making speaker openings in the cabinet, but the small speaker may affect the reproduction from the large model due to its position. However, it is an idea worth passing on. In this connection one other point is worthy of mention, and that is the question of phasing of two speakers when they are mounted near each other. It is essential that they both move together or the air vibrations from them will cancel each other out. To find the correct phase, the speakers should be placed on a table or bench and a 1.5 volt cell touched to the two leads. It will be found that when the connection is made the cone will jump outwards or inwards and remain there, and when the cell is removed the cone will return to its original position. The two terminals may then be identified with a plus or minus sign, or painted red and green so that the speakers perform in the same manner when positive is joined to plus (or red). They may then be connected in circuit in the certain knowledge that they will be correctly phased—regarding the marked terminals in exactly the same way as if using batteries.

Transistor Amplifier

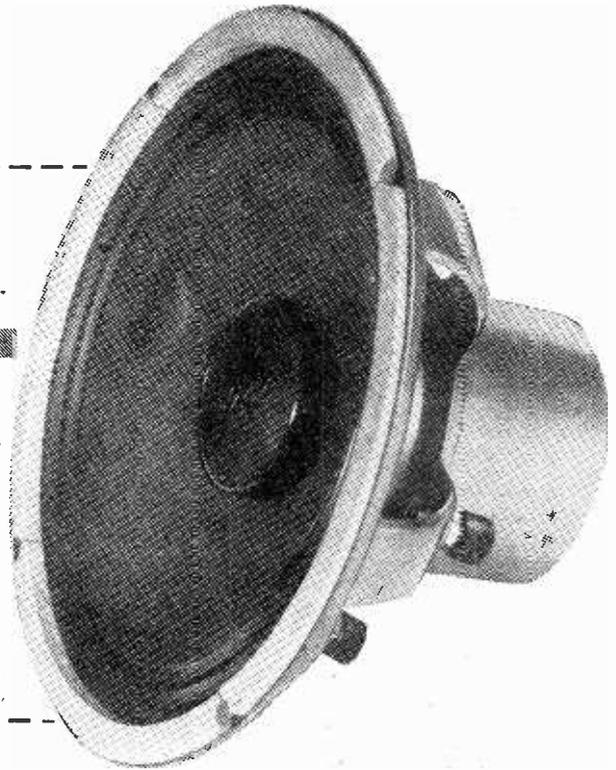
AT the Mullard valve stand at the S.B.A.C. show, a completely novel "Intercom" system was demonstrated. This illustrated three positions of a typical aircraft "Intercom" system, using three headsets of conventional type, operated via a small amplifier containing three Mullard junction transistors. The amplifier is designed to work from a six-volt battery or from the aircraft accumulator, and requires no other power.

Another important aspect of this application of junction transistors is that such amplifiers can be built into a normal telephone handset, thus enabling a noise-cancelling microphone to be employed. Such microphones are essential in the conditions of high ambient noise liable to be encountered in hangar and aircraft service areas, but their output is too feeble to permit their use directly connected to an ordinary telephone system. The addition of a simple, high-gain transistor amplifier working from a supply of a few volts, thus enables telephones to be easily used in surroundings at present considered far too noisy.

9 Octave

realism...

from a single unit



The G.E.C. metal cone loudspeaker gives lifelike reproduction of any type of sound over a range of 9 octaves. This includes the entire musical fundamental range together with overtones which give tonal quality and character to the performance of each musical instrument. The sound engineer will appreciate the simplification and improvement in performance which has been achieved by combining the following attributes in a single unit.

- Smooth response over a range of nine octaves with extremely good low frequency response
- Negligible inter-modulation
- Unequalled transient response due to special coil and cone construction

£8.15.0

TAX PAID

For the Home Constructor

This is a professional instrument and must be used under the correct conditions to obtain the optimum results. Cabinets have been designed for use with this loudspeaker, details of which will be available shortly.



Metal Cone Loudspeaker

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

WE HAVE IT IN STOCK

The



TAPE RECORDER



The smallest and lowest priced Tape Recorder giving ONE hour's playing time. This sensational new recorder is now available from our stock.

26 Gns.

Or complete with matched high-fidelity crystal microphone and one hour spool laboratory matched tape at £31.4.6.

- You can secure this brilliant recorder for only
- 10% deposit with balance over 12 or 18 months.

ONLY 'PLAYTIME' HAS THESE FEATURES:—

★ SINGLE KNOB CONTROL ★ COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED FOR RECORDING with the additional feature of using your OWN radio or amplifier for playing back ★ Records and plays back in any position ★ Weighs only 16 lbs. ★ Size only 12½in. x 10in. x 4½in.

E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. The Radio Centre
33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. MUS 6667

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T/V TECHNOLOGY
ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
RADIO ENGINEERING
RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
RADAR
ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:—

B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. **Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.**

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
(Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....

(Block letters, please)

Address.....



CAPACITY RESISTANCE BRIDGE CR50

Measures 10pFd to 100mFd and 1 ohm to 10 megohms in fourteen ranges. Neon leakage test for condensers. Balance indication given by magic eye fed from high gain pentode. Internal standards of 1%. In specially designed metal case finished black crackle. Complete with all valves and instructions ready for mains operation. ONLY £6.19.6, plus 4/6 carr. or £3 deposit and four monthly payments of 22/-.

VALVE VOLTMETER VV50

Measures 0-2.5, 5, 25, 50 and 250 volts DC in five ranges with input impedance of 11 megohms. Direct readings given on standard 2½in. 100 micro-Amp meter. Special three way probe unit enables AF and RF voltages to be measured having same ranges as for DC. In similar matching case to CR50. Complete with all valves and instructions ready for mains operation. ONLY £7.19.6, plus 4/6 carr. or £3 deposit and five monthly payments of 22/-.

SIGNAL GENERATOR SG50

Covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six ranges on fundamentals (not harmonics) either unmodulated or with internal 400 cps. modulation. Uses EF91's and SenTerCel rectifier. ONLY £7.19.6, plus 6/- carr.

If not satisfied with instruments return within three days and money refunded in full and without question.

Sole London stockists: CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD., 11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, W.C.2., near Leicester Square.

Hire purchase terms apply only to orders sent direct to manufacturer. If further details required please send a stamped addressed envelope for reply by return post. Trade enquiries are welcomed.

If you want value for money—then make sure it's Grayshaw.

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

54, Overstone Road, Harpenden, Herts

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TELESONIC 4-Valve Battery Portable. Complete with Hivac Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Simply converted to Personal Portable. £2 including Conversion Sheet.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. COMPRISING SUPERHET RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER. TWO UNITS CONTAINED IN METAL CARRYING CASE. Complete. 8-Valves. BARGAIN CLEARANCE OF REMAINING STOCK, £4/10/0.

RECEIVERS TYPE "109." 8-VALVES WITH VIBRATOR PACK FOR 6-volts BUILT-IN SPEAKER. 1.8 to 8.5m/cs. Contained in Metal Case. Perfect. 100 ONLY, £5. Bargain Clearance of Remaining Stock.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. New. Contains Gyro Motors, Rev. Counters, Gear Wheels, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, etc., etc. £3/5/0, plus 10/- carriage.

CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Crystals, 8/- each.

LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. ADJUSTABLE ½in. to 3½in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted. Useful Values, Wire end, 12/5 per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica, Metal Tub, etc., 15/- 100 **PLASTIC CASES.** 14in. by 10½in. Transparent, Ideal for Maps, Photos, Display, etc., 5/6.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In Case, 5/6.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. Complete in Sound Proof Case. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with above, 7/6.

MORSE TAPPERS. Standard Type ex-Govt., 3/6. Heavy Duty Type "D", 8/6. COMPLETE MORSE PRACTICE SET with BUZZER, 6/9.

DIMMER CONTROLS. Bakelite. Wire Wound. New, 1/3 each.

MAGNETIC RELAYS SWITCH. Bakelite, 5 c/723, 2/6 each.

METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need adjustment or with broken cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS (including 3 brand New Aircraft Instruments), 35/- for TWELVE ITEMS.

Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2½d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,
11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

GERrard 6653.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

AN EXPLANATION OF THE PRINCIPLES AND CIRCUITS COMMONLY USED

By A. Thomson

THE BBC have announced that nine V.H.F. stations operating in Band 2 (87.5 to 100 Mc/s) are to be in operation in the near future. Most experimenters know that a service on V.H.F. is already operating from the experimental station at Wrotham, in Kent. This station was set up by the BBC to test the advantages of and the disadvantages of a V.H.F. service using amplitude modulation and frequency modulation. Very exhaustive tests were carried out (see BBC Quarterly, Autumn, 1951) and it has been finally decided that the V.H.F. broadcast service will use frequency modulation; therefore the radio-engineer will be called upon to service and install this type of receiver.

This article attempts to explain in simple language the why's and wherefore's of frequency modulation as against our present amplitude modulation system and also to indicate the trend of design that receivers will most likely follow as has been evidenced in the U.S.A. and Germany.

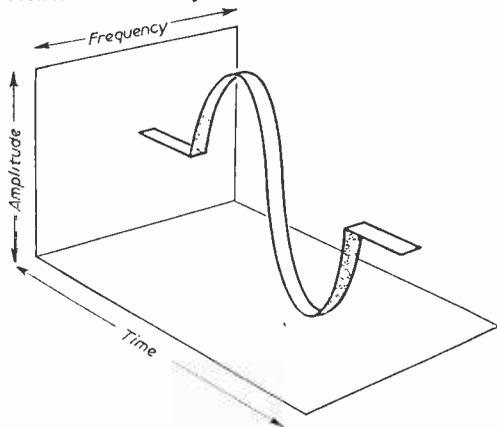


Fig. 1.—Diagram illustrating amplitude modulation.

There are many people who think that FM is the answer to cheap high fidelity, and all that is necessary is to have a FM receiver for high-quality reception. High-fidelity reception is possible on AM on V.H.F. as well as on a FM receiver. Our present AM sound transmissions of television sound are of really high quality and if an amplifier, speaker, etc., to do full justice to these transmissions is used, a very high quality of reproduction can be achieved. In fact, our present MW and LW transmitters radiate a very high quality of transmission, and if one takes pains over choosing a first-class tuner unit, high-fidelity amplifier and loudspeaker, an extremely high quality of reproduction is obtainable. High quality on MW or V.H.F. with AM or FM is not cheap; the listener must pay the same price for quality whatever the

system. What frequency modulation does do is to give us a system which allows us to get away from the 9 kc/s separation between stations that we have on MW; also it allows the reduction of receiver hiss and is said virtually to eliminate noise. Do not let this last item mislead you. Noise can still be a problem in certain areas, especially when we meet our old friend, ignition interference, on the V.H.F. bands, whether we use AM or FM. However, more of this later. One point which should be stressed here is that the high quality of transmission is mainly due to the shift to the V.H.F. band, and it is hoped that high-fidelity receivers will get the scope they richly deserve on this new broadcast band.

The distinguishing features between a FM system and an AM system lie in the modulating circuits at the transmitter, and the detector circuits at the receiver. Therefore it is to the detector circuit that most of our attention will be focused.

When a transmitter is modulated the radio wave is altered in accordance with the matter to be transmitted. It does not matter what is the nature of the intelligence so far as the process of modulation is concerned: it is the method by which this matter gives the radio wave a distinguishing characteristic, and so enables the radio receiver to convert the transmitted matter back into intelligence, that determines the type of modulation being used.

Figs. 1 and 2 show the representation of amplitude modulation and frequency modulation. This shows

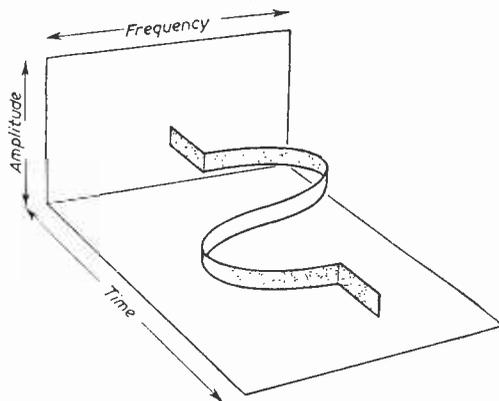


Fig. 2.—Diagram illustrating frequency modulation.

a carrier wave being modulated by a sine-wave signal. Fig. 1 shows a carrier of constant radio frequency and varying amplitude. (This is not theoretically correct, but for the purpose of illustration it is convenient to think of the radio carrier and sidebands combined to give a resultant carrier of constant radio frequency.)

Fig. 2 shows the carrier of Fig. 1 frequency modulated by the same sine-wave modulating voltage. The amount the frequency varies from its unmodulated value when modulation is applied is governed by the amplitude of the modulating signal. The rate at which the frequency varies back and forth about the carrier frequency is determined by the frequency of the modulating signal.

How It Works

A study of Figs. 1 and 2 will show one of the principal advantages of FM over AM. It will be seen that it is not necessary to vary the transmitter output power to secure modulation with a FM system. This advantage from the transmitting and receiving point of view is indeed great, and will no doubt have a bearing on the design of future communication installations. It is due to this constancy of carrier level and the wide bandwidth that a FM system gives an extremely low noise level in the service areas of a transmitter.

One of the greatest benefits of a FM system is the reduction of noise at the receiver. Noise does not cause appreciable frequency modulation, and as the receiver is made responsive

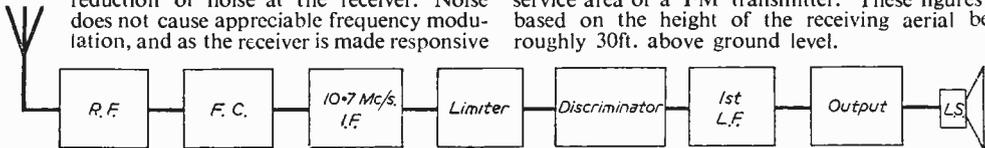


Fig. 3.—Block diagram of a FM receiver.

to frequency changes only, a considerable increase in the signal-to-noise ratio is made possible by using FM when the signal is of greater strength than the noise. This makes it possible for a FM transmitter to serve a greater service area than an AM transmitter. From field tests it has been shown that FM reception is possible with a signal-to-noise ratio of five to one, whereas with an AM system the signal-to-noise ratio would have to be 100 to one to obtain the same results.

When we are dealing with FM we refer to such terms as Deviation and the Deviation Ratio, which tells us what we want to know about the FM wave.

Deviation

This is the amount of frequency change each side of the unmodulated carrier frequency which occurs when the transmitter is modulated. Deviation is expressed in kc/s and refers to the maximum or peak deviation.

Deviation Ratio

This is the ratio between the peak deviation under full modulation, and the maximum audio frequency transmitted. Both are expressed in the same units. For instance, if a transmitter has a deviation of 75 kc/s and the highest audio frequency to be transmitted is 15 kc/s, then the transmitter has a deviation ratio of 75/15, which is 5. Therefore the deviation ratio is 5 to 1.

It has been announced that the new BBC frequency-modulated stations in Band 2 will have a peak deviation of ± 75 kc/s with a pre-emphasis time of 50 microseconds. They are to have a deviation ratio of 5 to 1.

From this specification it will be gathered that the quality of programme material to be transmitted will be extremely high, with the highest audio frequency at 15 kc/s (Peak Deviation divided by Deviation Ratio $75/5=15$). Therefore, the limit of reproduction at

the receiver will be governed by the design of the audio output stages and the loudspeaker itself. We shall deal more fully with this when we come to discuss the design of a FM receiver.

Noise

We have already mentioned that a FM receiver has the ability to discriminate against noise to a greater extent than an AM receiver. The two types of noise most commonly met with are receiver hiss and impulsive interference from motor-cars and some domestic appliances. It has been shown that receiver hiss is far less with an FM receiver than with an AM receiver, in fact it is about 25 to 28 db down compared with AM. Translating the above into a practical example, it would be necessary to have an input of 1,000 microvolts to an AM receiver to give the same results that would be given by a FM receiver with only 50 microvolts input.

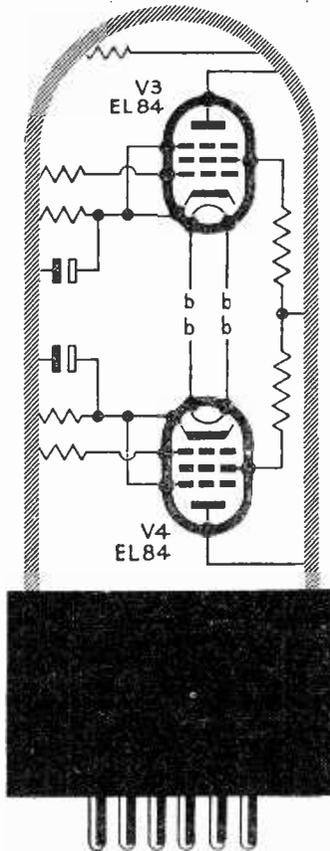
It is hoped by using simple dipole aerials only that a good signal strength of approximately 250 microvolts per meter will be provided in the second-class service area of a FM transmitter. These figures are based on the height of the receiving aerial being roughly 30ft. above ground level.

The requirements of a FM receiver can be summed up as follows:

1. The design of the R.F. and I.F. stages must be made to have sufficient bandwidth to enable the range of frequencies transmitted to be received and passed to the discriminator. Most FM receivers will most likely be of the superhet type to obtain the necessary sensitivity on Band 2, and therefore the design of the I.F. stages will be of great importance.
2. To convert frequency changes into amplitude changes we have to incorporate a detector or discriminator which will operate on frequency variations instead of on amplitude variations as do our present AM systems. In FM we refer to the detector as a discriminator.
3. In order to obtain the full advantages of a FM system over other types of transmission, it is essential that we include a device to remove any amplitude variations of the signal before they reach the discriminator. This device is called a limiter. By removing the amplitude variations, the limiter passes on to the discriminator a FM signal of constant amplitude.

Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of a FM superhet receiver. It will be seen from this diagram that the layout is very similar to a conventional type superhet receiver, except that we have a limiter after the I.F. stage, and we have a discriminator where we had a detector. Apart from these changes it looks as though there is very little difference between the two types of receivers. Therefore, let us take a closer look at the various parts of a FM receiver from both the theoretical and practical point of view, and find out what the requirements of the receiver are.

The R.F. stages are very similar to those used in television receiver design, where we deal with V.H.F.,
(Continued on page 685)



The MULLARD 5 valve 10 watt High Quality Amplifier Circuit

Mullard have designed a new high quality 10 watt audio frequency amplifier circuit around five Mullard valves. It follows conventional lines and comprises a high gain input stage (Mullard EF86), a cathode coupled phase-splitter (Mullard ECC83) and a push-pull output stage employing two Mullard EL84 pentodes.

Its outstanding advantage is that it achieves really high quality reproduction with simple design and modest cost of components.

Full details of the amplifier and data for the valves are available in booklet form price 2/6 from Radio Dealers.

In case of difficulty write enclosing remittance direct to Valve Sales Dept. at the address below.

These are the valves for the Mullard 5 valve 10 watt High Quality Amplifier.

MULLARD EF86
MULLARD ECC83
MULLARD EL84(2)
MULLARD GZ30
or EZ80

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER

This is a very fine High Quality Amplifier specially designed for the Home Constructor.

INSTRUCTION MANUAL 3/6

Fully detailed Price List free.

SOUND MASTER

Full instructions for this High Class Home Built Tape Recorder are available price 6s. 6d. Our price list will be sent free upon request.

FULL HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES

WATTS RADIO,

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

RADIO MAIL

SEE OUR WORLD-FAMOUS RANGE OF TEST GEAR AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER:

- RES/CAP. BRIDGE, 31/6
- INDUCTANCE BRIDGE, 42/6
- AUDIO BRIDGE, 38/6
- 465 kc/s I.F. ALIGNER 17/6
- R. M. TWIN MULTI-OHMER, 25/-
- SPOT FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR, 35/-

Home and Overseas trade terms and illustrated lists on request. If not yet in your district send direct, adding 1/6 for carriage. C.O.D., 1/- plus carriage.

RADIO MAIL

(Dept. F), RALEIGH, STREET, NOTTINGHAM

11/- MIDGET COIL PACK KIT 11/-

Comprising chassis 3" x 2" x 1 1/2", switch, LMS iron cored coils, padders, trimmers, nuts and bolts, wire, sleeving, circuit diagram. 456 Kc. Brand new Int. Oct. Valveholders, 21d., 2/- doz.; All Can Electrolytics, 8 x 500, 1/3, 12/- doz.; 2 x 350 8d., 6/- doz.; 20 x 12 6d., 4/6 doz.; 100 x 6 3d., 2/- doz.; Coils, Coils, "P" Type 2/-, "Q" Type 2/3, TRF 4/- pr.; MSS Superhet 6 coils with circuit, 4/- set; HF Dual-wave 2/9, Crystal Coil L & M 2/-; Tub Cond., 1 x 500 3/- doz., 1 x 350 2/9 doz.; Asst. Grommets 6d. doz.; 2, 4, & 6 BA Nuts 2/- gr.; Brand new BA Nuts & bolts asst. 2 gr. 5/-; Ex-equip. BA nuts, bolts, washers 1/6 lb. (approx. 500 pieces); PK cell cap screws 2/6 gr.; 18 SWG Multicore 2/6 doz. yds.; 1 mm sleeving 1/- doz. yds.; 1 meg. vol. con. with DP sw. 3/-; 2 W/ SUPERHET & TRF RECEIVERS Superhet 66/10/-, TRF 25/- including all components, valves, cabinet, the lot. Book of Instructions 1/6 post free. Latest list 3d. Min. P. & P. 1/-.

SUSSEX ELECTRONICS

5, WHITE LODGE CRESCENT, THORPE-LE-SOKEN, ESSEX



Don't scrap that failing car battery or radio cell. Try Renewbat conditioner. Works like a charm. Simple and safe to use. Full instructions. Car size 3/6, p.p. 6d.; Radio size 1/9.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS,

43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Phone: LAB 4457

NEW! RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENT CATALOGUE

available on request to

J. T. FILMER,

MAYPOLE ESTATE, BEXLEY, KENT
Tel: Bexleyheath 7267

Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

ANY SIZE OR FINISH

CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

B. KOSKIE

(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1

Phone: CHAncery 6791/2

20

CIRCUITS

for 2/6 only

SHOW BUMPER NUMBER!

Enlarged again! Sales Now Breaking All Records!

Our Super-Handbook, "The Home Constructor" with its supplements all the above PLUS supra-simplified diagrams and point-to-point wiring details for building a variety of superhets PLUS full constructional details for building a variety of Coil Pack PLUS pages of Radio Code, Formulae, and "Know-How" PLUS priced parts lists for all our details for building a superhet Car Radio PLUS Radiogram supplement PLUS Radio Control illustrated catalogue. Circuits of Feeder Units Superhets, Amplifiers, TRF sets, Test Equipment, etc., etc.

YOU CAN'T GET BETTER VALUE! IT'S TOPS!

"The most helpful book in the Trade."

SEND FOR A COPY TODAY

SUPACOILS (Dept. P.11)

21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17



GOODMANS AUDIOM

60

12" 15Ω DE-LUXE SPEAKER

SENT POST FREE FOR £1.10s. DEPOSIT AND TEN FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 16s. CASH PRICE £8.12.6.

Frith RADIOCRAFT Ltd. PHONE 59027 69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

J. B. SERVICE (BEXLEYHEATH) LTD.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

5, MAYPLACE ROAD WEST, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT.

Phone: BEXLEYHEATH 1000
Wednesday Half Day

44, CHURCH ROAD, UPPER NORWOOD, S.E.19

Phone: LIVINGSTONE 6222
Wednesday Half Day

MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, EX DEAF AID EQUIPMENT. APPROX 35-1. SIZE APPROX 3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 1/4 in. MOUNTED ON PAXOLIN PANEL, 1/6 EACH, POST FREE. ALL MAIL ORDERS TO BEXLEYHEATH

TESTOSCOPE Mains Tester

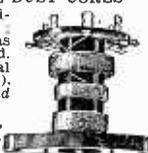
For high and low voltage testing: 1-130 and 100-850 volts A.C. or D.C. Write for interesting leaflet 29F.

RUNBAKEN - MANCHESTER

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS WITH MINIATURE DUST CORES

Transistor coils of Hi-"Q" HMX (m.w.), 3/-; HLX (l.w.), 3/6. HAX, as Radio "Head" in Record, Amps., 3/-; TRF, Dual Wave, 7/- pr. (illustrated). Stamp for full data and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO., 256, Nightingale Road, London, N.9.



H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for... S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils: One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/- Two " " " " " " " " 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

and in the FM receiver we meet low-loss coils and valveholders. We also have the invisible components the stray capacities, self-inductances, etc., and all these must be taken into consideration in the design of a FM receiver. We must also be able to tune the oscillator over a range of frequencies to enable us to tune the receiver over the band 87.5 to 100 Mc/s. The oscillator circuit must be very carefully designed, as oscillator drift will be serious at V.H.F. and therefore we must aim at a high degree of stability in FM receiver design. Again, we have a wide bandwidth being transmitted, the deviation being 75 kc/s, which

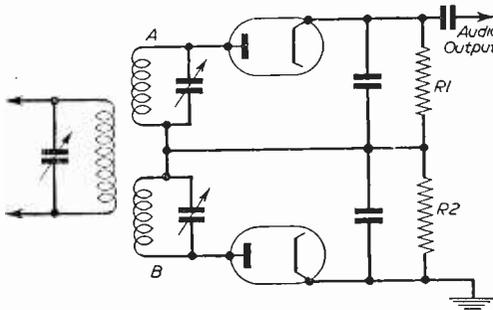


Fig. 4.—An amplitude discriminator.

makes a total of 150 kc/s. To this we have to add a certain amount to allow for frequency drift; also an amount for loss of alignment at discriminator, so that altogether we shall have a bandwidth approximating 200 kc/s. To pass a bandwidth of this amount we must use an I.F. well above the present 465 kc/s used in standard receivers, and must go up to the region of 5 to 12 Mc/s. From experience and components available it seems an I.F. of 10.7 Mc/s is going to become a popular choice, and transformers for this frequency are available to constructors for the building of FM receivers. Special valves have also been developed for use in commercial FM sets and these will be dealt with later. To obtain the full quality of a FM system we must have a high-fidelity audio amplifier system capable of passing audio frequencies up to 15 kc/s with a minimum of distortion.

In discussing the requirements of a FM receiver we mentioned that a discriminator was necessary to convert frequency changes into amplitude changes, and as this is one of the most important parts of a FM receiver, we shall discuss the various types of discriminators in detail.

Amplitude Discriminator

This type of discriminator is often referred to as the Travis discriminator (Fig. 4). The transformer is the coupling transformer between the limiter valve and the rectifier valve. We have two tuned circuits, each is tuned to the outer edges of the transmitter frequency swing. Their outputs are combined in a differential rectifier so that the voltage across the load resistors R1 and R2 is equal to the algebraic sum of the individual output

voltage of each rectifier. The working of an amplitude discriminator is thus: When a signal is received at the mid-I.F. the voltage across the load resistors R1 and R2 is equal and of opposite polarity and, therefore, the sum voltage must be zero. As the input voltage varies from the mid-I.F., these individual voltages become unequal and a voltage having the polarity of the largest voltage and equal to the difference between the two voltages appears across the series resistors, and it is this voltage which is applied to the audio circuit. Fig. 7 is a graph representing the relationship between frequency and discriminator output voltage.

The amplitude discriminator is not used a great deal in modern FM receivers, as it is difficult to align and it is hard to achieve linearity over a wide frequency band.

Phase Discriminator

This type of detector, demodulator or discriminator may be referred to as the Foster-Seeley type, and it is one of the most widely used types of discriminators (Fig. 5). A limiter valve is necessary with a phase discriminator and in Fig. 5 the valve V1 is the limiter valve. The transformer is the coupling transformer between limiter valve V1 and the rectifier valve V2. The whole function of a discriminator circuit is first to convert frequency variations into amplitude variations and then to rectify the amplitude variations in the more or less conventional manner. Here again the output voltage/frequency characteristic is similar to that shown in Fig. 7. The load resistors R1 and R2 are connected in series to earth. The two rectifiers diodes are in series opposing. This type of circuit only requires two tuned circuits, and the operation of the circuit results from the phase relationships that exist in coupled circuits which are tuned to the same frequency. A study of the circuit shows that as far as R.F. is concerned the primary circuit of T is in series with each half of the secondary to earth. When the received signal is at the mid-I.F., or resonant frequency, the R.F. voltage across the secondary is 90 degrees out of phase with that across the primary, due to the inductive coupling between the two circuits. Since

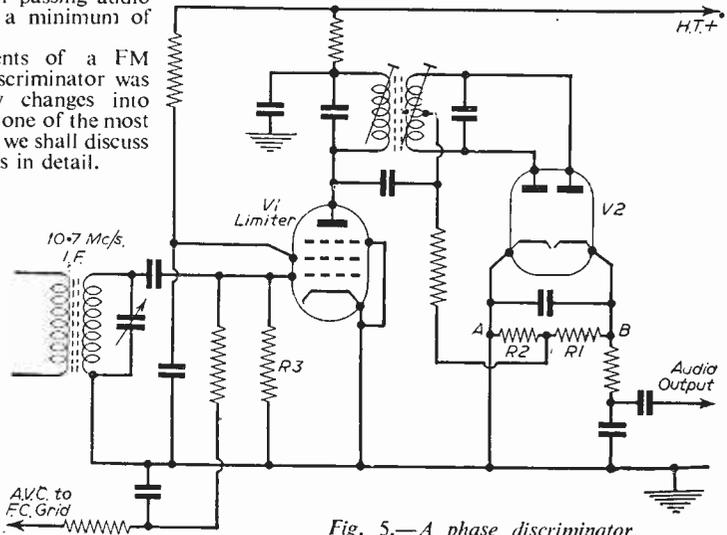


Fig. 5.—A phase discriminator.

each diode is connected across one-half of the secondary winding and the primary winding in series the resultant R.F. voltages applied to each are equal and of opposite polarity. Hence the net voltage between the points A and B is zero at mid-I.F. However, when the signal varies from the mid-I.F., the 90 degrees relationship no longer exists between primary and secondary. The resultant voltages applied to the two diodes are now no longer equal, and a D.C. voltage proportional to the difference between the R.F. voltages applied to the two diodes will exist across the series resistors, between points A and B. This output voltage is dependent on the secondary phase which in turn is dependent upon the primary frequency and so we have a detector of frequency modulation.

Ratio Discriminator

As was mentioned above when describing the

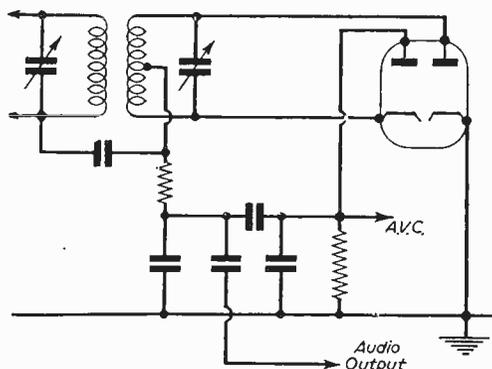


Fig. 6.—A ratio discriminator.

phase discriminator a limiter is essential to its correct working because it is sensitive to undesired amplitude modulation of the signal voltage. The ratio discriminator is an adaptation of the balanced phase discriminator rendered unresponsive to amplitude modulation and, therefore, does not require a limiter stage to precede the discriminator. It will be seen from Fig. 6 that the two diodes are in series aiding instead of series opposing as was the case in the phase discriminator. If a ratio discriminator is used one does not necessarily save on the number of valves used in the receiver. The ratio discriminator must have a large amount of signal fed to it, and it is likely that to obtain this amount of signal it will be necessary to employ an extra I.F. stage, unless, of course, the receiver is used close to the transmitter. However, the ratio discriminator has its advantages and its disadvantages the same as the other types of discriminators, and it will be met a great deal in the combined AM/FM receivers. When using a ratio detector type discriminator, A.V.C. can be used with advantage.

Limiters

When we were discussing the requirements of a FM receiver we said that it was necessary to have a device to remove any amplitude variations before they reach the discriminator. This device is known as the limiter and precedes the discriminator in a phase type. The limiter is operated as an I.F. stage with low anode and screen voltages and so is very easily overloaded. It will be noticed from Fig. 6 that it also uses grid leak bias. When a signal is received

the limiter output will increase with an increase of signal until it reaches the point of overload, when any increase in signal is not accompanied by an increase in output from the limiter valve. From this short description it will be gathered that to operate a limiter stage successfully it must be supplied with a large amount of signal, so that the amplitude of its output will not change for rather wide variations in amplitude of signal. Thus the limiter does its job of removing any unwanted amplitude modulation from the signal and passes on to the discriminator a frequency modulated signal which is of constant amplitude. Noise which has very little effect on FM, but affects AM to a great extent, is much less when

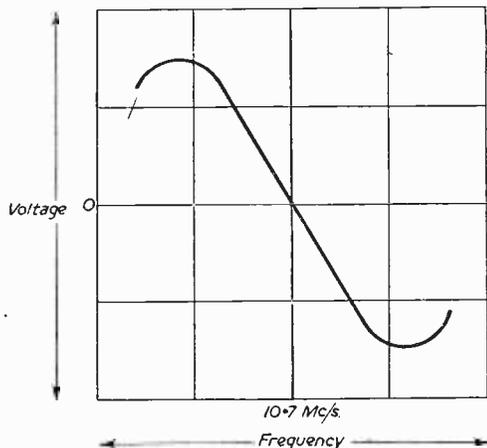


Fig. 7.—Graph showing discriminator output *V* frequency characteristic.

receiving FM signals. The voltage across R3, the grid resistor, varies with the amplitude of the received signal, and for this reason conventional AM signals may be received on the FM receiver by connecting the input to the audio circuit to this resistor instead of to the discriminator output. When properly filtered by a simple R-C circuit the voltage across R3 may also be used as an A.V.C. voltage for the receiver. It is not really necessary to use A.V.C. voltage in a FM receiver if all the grid circuit discharge time constants are kept low (below about 2 micro-seconds).

(To be continued.)

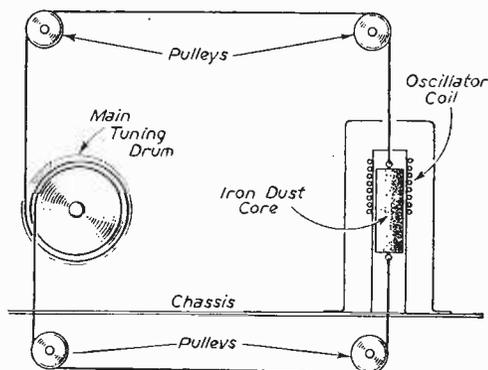


Fig. 8.—One method of mechanical tuning.

EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R.1155



5 Frequency ranges : 18.5-7.5 Mc/s ; 7.5-3.0 Mc/s ; 1,500-600 kc/s ; 500-200 kc/s ; 200-75 kc/s. Supplied in maker's original wood transit case.

LASKY'S PRICE

BRAND NEW, £11.19.6
Secondhand, Grade 1, £9.19.6
Secondhand, Grade 2, £7.19.6
Carriage 17/6 extra, including 10/- returnable on packing case.

ASSEMBLED POWER PACK/OUTPUT STAGE FOR R.1155 RECEIVER

For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 2 valves. In metal case size : 12 x 7 x 5 1/2 ins. **LASKY'S PRICE 79/6.** Carr. 5/- extra.

Power Pack as above. Fitted with 6 1/2 in. p.m. speaker. **LASKY'S PRICE £55/-.** Carriage 5/- extra.

SPECIAL OFFER TAPE RECORDING HEADS BY "PHIDELITY"

High impedance, single-hole fixing, twin track. Record/playback 22/6
Erase 22/6
Low impedance erase 22/6

FAR BELOW ACTUAL MANUFACTURING COST. LESS THAN HALF USUAL PRICE. Limited quantity only. Size : 1 in. diam., 1 in. high.

BAKER'S SELURST SPEAKERS



"Stalwart" 12 in., 15 ohms impedance. Frequency response 30-13,500 c.p.s. Power handling capacity 15 watts, peak A/C. **PRICE £5/10/-**

"Standard" 12 in., 15 ohms impedance. Frequency response 30-14,500 c.p.s. Power handling capacity 20 watts, peak A/C. **PRICE £6/10/-**

"De-Luxe" 12 in., 15 ohms impedance. Re-entry cone. Frequency response 18-17,000 c.p.s. Power handling capacity 15 watts, peak A/C. **PRICE £8/10/-.** Carriage 3/6 per speaker extra.

RESIN CORED SOLDER. 7/6 per 1-lb. reel.

L. & M. WAVE T.R.F. COILS. With Circuit. 4/6 pair.

L. & M. DUAL WAVE Superhet Coils. Aerial and oscillator 5/11 pair.

100K. CARBON POTENTIOMETERS. Less switch. **SPECIAL OFFER. 1/6 each.**

I.F. TRANSFORMERS MINIATURE. 1 x 1 x 1 1/2 ins. **PRICE 10/6 pair.**

WEARITE TYPE 550. 445-520 kc/s. 8/6 per pair

WEARITE TYPE 500. 450-470 kc/s. 8/6 per pair.

PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON MASKS

With dark screen filter.
12 in. 2/6
16 in. 25/-

BRIMISTORS

Type CZ.1. 1/6 each. CZ.3. 10/4 each or 9/- each.

3-WATT MIDGET AC/DC AMPLIFIERS PUSH PULL, VERY HIGH GAIN

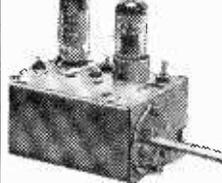


4 valves : 2 UL41 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/110 A.C./D.C. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram; and full details. Size : 9 x 4 x 4 1/2 ins. Uses 2 metal rectifiers, 1 each RM1 and RM2. Ideal for ships record players, tape recorders, home record players, baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplied complete, fully assembled and wired, with 4 valves, 65/- **POST FREE.**

GANGED TUNING CONDENSERS -0005 MFD.

Standard 2-gang. Size : 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 1 in. Spindle 5/-
Standard 3-gang. Size : 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 1 in. Spindle 7/6
Midget 2-gang with trimmers. Size : 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 1 in. Spindle 7/6
Midget 3-gang with trimmers and perspex cover. Size : 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 1 in. Spindle 12/6

CYLDON 5-CHANNEL SWITCHED TELETUNERS



Instant and positive selection of any one of the 5 B.B.C. television channels, by a single control knob. Uses EF80 RF pentode and EC331 or 12AT7 Double Diode Triode as frequency changer. Tuning is obtained by switching incremental inductances. Size : 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 ins. Spindle 2 1/2 in. long, 1 in. diameter. I.F. Output 9.5-14 Mc/s., noise figure on all channels better than 10.5dB. I.F. rejection better than 45dB. **LASKY'S PRICE,** less valves, 12/6. Post Free.

on all channels. Power gain 24dB. Full circuit data supplied. **LASKY'S PRICE,** less valves, 12/6. Post Free. Valves for tuner available, at 12/6 each.

RADIO CABINETS

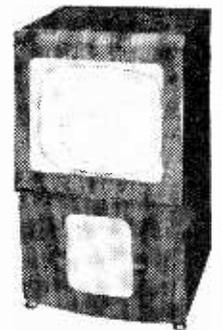
Size : 12 in. wide, 6 in. deep, 5 in. high. Finished in medium walnut veneer, with high polish. Complete with back, chassis, and dial. **LASKY'S PRICE.....16/11** Carriage 2/6 extra.



WE HAVE PLEASURE IN OFFERING YOU HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ON CERTAIN ITEMS. Down payments can be arranged to suit yourself. Send us details of your requirements.

THE TELE KING

5 Channel -16 or 17 inch SUPERHET RECEIVER



This famous and well tried home constructor set can now be built for £29/10/-. Tube and cabinet extra.

EVERY COMPONENT CAN BE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY.

Full constructional data, wiring diagrams and circuits

PRICE 6/- POST FREE

WRITE NOW FOR OUR NEW TELE KING PRICE LIST. WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY.

LASKY'S RADIO,

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD), LTD.,
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9.
Telephones : CUNningham 1979-7214.

Hours : Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Thurs., half day, 1 p.m. Postage and packing charges (unless otherwise stated) : on orders value £1-1s. 0d. extra ; £5-2s. 0d. extra ; £10-3s. 6d. extra ; over £10 carriage free. All goods fully insured in transit.



CRYSTAL DIODES
Wire ends. Glass.....1/6
Type WX.6. Wire ends.....1/6

TELESCOPE PORTABLE AERIAL MASTS
Made of lightweight but extremely strong alloy. Extends to 15ft. Guyed at top and centre. Supplied complete with all guy lines.
LASKY'S PRICE..... 25/- Carriage free.

R.F. 25 UNITS. Complete with 3 valves. New 19/6. Secondhand 15/- Carriage 2/3 each extra.

SUPERHET COIL PACKS With Circuit.
No. 1. L.M.S.G. Size : 4 1/2 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. With 1 in. spindle.....19/6
No. 2. M.S.S. Size : 4 x 4 x 3 in. With 1 in. spindle.....16/-
Both for use with 465 kc/s I.F.

LOUDSPEAKERS
First Quality. All 3 ohms speech coil. Less output trans.
5 in. 14/6 8 in. 19/11
6 1/2 in. 15/- 10 in. 19/6

ENERGISED SPEAKERS
8 in. With O/Trans. 600 Ω..... 15/6
8 in. Less O/Trans. 600 Ω..... 12/6
8 in. Less O/Trans. 1,200 Ω..... 12/6
6 in. With O/Trans. 600 Ω..... 14/-

TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
The very latest "Sentercel" S.T.C. range.
K3/40, 3.2 kv 6/-
K3/45, 3.6 kv 8/2
K3/50, 4.0 kv 8/6
K3/100, 8.0 kv 14/8
K3/160, 12.8 kv 21/6
K3/200, 16 kv 26/-

METAL RECTIFIERS
6 and 12 volt F.W.
2 a. 9/- R.M.1 ... 3/10
3 a. 9/11 R.M.2 ... 4/3
4 a. 12/- R.M.3 ... 5/-
6 a. 19/6 R.M.4 ... 16/-
6 Volt 12 Volt
1 amp. 2/6 1 amp. 3/11
1 amp. 4/6 1 amp. 6/6

COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTO CHANGERS. Model 3RC/52L. New and Unused.



Cream or fawn finish. Complete with hi-fidelity "studio" turn-over crystal pick-up.
LASKY'S PRICE..... £9.19.6 Carriage free.

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. SPECIAL OFFER. Plastic. 600 feet reels. 6/11. Paper Base. 1,200 feet reels. 17/3. Postage 1/6 per reel extra.

AERIAL ROD SECTIONS. Steel, heavily copper plated. 12 in. long, 1 in. diameter. Any number may be fitted together. **PRICE 2/6 per doz.** Post free.

300 PF. FEED THROUGH CONDENSERS. Ceramic. 6d. each. 4/6 per dozen.

20 PF. AIR SPACED TRIMMERS. 9d. each. 7/6 per dozen.

THE OSRAM NINE - ONE - TWO

AMPLIFIER INSTRUCTION BOOK
AND HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS

Available from

COVENTRY RADIO

189, Dunstable Road, Luton. 'Phone : 2677

Price, 3/6, plus 3d. postage
also

Our 1954/5 COMPONENT CATALOGUE at 1/-

BENSON'S BETTER ARGAINS

BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CARTONS.
R.F. UNITS. TYPES 26 or 27, 27/6,
24 15/- (Postage 2/6).

METERS, New, boxed, M.C. 2 1/2 in. Fl.
rd., 100 microamps. 35/- : 350-700 v. (1
mA F.S.D. only). 20/- : 15/0 15 v., 10/6 :
10/0 10 mA Proj., 10/6 : Electrostatic
1,500 v. Proj., 20/- : 10 mA, 78/- doz.
130 v. (1 mA F.S.D.), Rec., 15/6 : 10 mA,
20 mA, 100 mA, 200 mA, 500 mA, M.I.,
15 v., 20 a. Proj. T.C. 1 a. M.C. 30 a.
All at 8/- each. 2 in. sq. M.C. 5 mA,
100 mA, T.C. 3 a. at 7/- each. 2 in. Rd.
Proj. M.C. 30 mA, 7/-, 2 in. sq. 20 v.
M.C., 8/6. R1155, slow motion drives,
7/6 : I.F. Filter, 2/6. Colpacks, new,
12/6. Used, 9/6. CONDENSERS,
Variable min. spindled, 15, 25, 50, 75
pfs., 1/3. DYNAMOTOIS, soiled
cases, D.C. (approx. 250 v., 80 mA, at
6 v.), 8/6. Filters for these, 2/6. WAVE-
METERS, new, 3/VR92, 3/VR136, 1/6/35,
140/250 Mc/s. (less meter), 30/-, I.F.T.'s,
new, canned 7 Mc/s. (R1355), or 10/13
Mc/s., 1/6. Record Players, new
(famous maker), 78 r.p.m., Xtal P.U.,
79/6. POWER UNIT 285, 230 v.
50 c. input. Outputs D.C. 2 kv., 5 mA,
350 v. 150 mA. A.C. 6.3 v. 15 a., 3 valves.
New, 85/-, carr. paid inland. TRANS-
FORMERS, new, std. mains input :
250-0-250 v. 70 mA., tapped 200 v., 6.3 v.,
3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 10/6 : 500 v. H.W., 6.3 v.,
3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 10/6 : 230 v. to 6.3 v., 5 a.
and 10 a., 15/- : 2 kv 5 mA, 2 v. 2 a.,
25/- : 350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 5 v., 3 a.,
25/- : 55 v. 30 mA (twice), 6.3 v., 3.2 a.,
9/- : 230-0-230 v. 33 mA, 7.1 v., 8 a., 8.4 v.,
10 a., 5 v., 3 a. each C.T., 15/6 : 740-0-740
v. 165 v.A., 470-0-470 v. 220 v.A., 4 v. 8 a.,
C.T. (twice), 40/- (carr. 5/-). Postage 2/-
each. List and enquiries, S.A.E.
please ! Terms : Cash with order.
Postage extra. Immediate despatch.
Callers and Post. Callers only
W.A. BENSON (PW), SUPERADIO
308 Rathbone Rd., 5 Chapel, LTD., 118
Liverpool 13. Whitechapel, Liver-
STO 1804. pool 1. ROY 1180

RADIO KIT 19/6



Build this high quality portable radio in
45 mins. Exceptionally sensitive, twin-tri-
ode circuit, using unique assembly system,
can be built by anyone. Size only 6 1/2 in. x
5 in. x 3 in. in handsome black-creakle steel
case with beautiful black and gold dial
(stations printed !). Covers all medium
and long-waves. Uses one only self-con-
tained dry battery, cost less than 4 hrs. at
1d. ! Many unsolicited testimonials. —
Mr. Norton, of Oxted, writes: "Yesterday
evening on the medium waveband, I
counted 32 separate stations. I am very
pleased with the set, which is well worth
the money." Mr. Fraiser, of Ipswich, writes:
"Its performance is almost unbelievable,
it gives me stations I've never been able to get on
my large radio."

Send To-day Cheque/CWO/COD, 22/-
(includes 2/6, post/packing) for Case,
Dial, Handle, Plans, Parts Lists, etc. (Or
send 49/6 for Complete, Full Kit, Post Free).
Send by return. (Overseas orders welcomed.)
Send S.A.E. and 6d. for Lists.

BRIGHTON RADIO CO. (DEPT. PW6),
69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON, 1.

"ADCOLA" SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

Regd. Trademark



Regd. Design No. 800302
(British, U.S. and Foreign Patents)

For Wireless and Television Assembly

The advanced design of the Adcola Instruments meets the
modern requirements of Television, Telecommunication and
Radar Engineers

SUPPLIED FOR ALL VOLT RANGES FROM 6/7v. to 230/250v.

3/16 in. dia. Bit. Standard Model ... 25/6

1/4 in. dia. Bit. Standard Model ... 28/-

3/16 in. dia. Detachable Bit. Model ... 33/6

Sole Manufacturers :

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES & WORKS : CRANMER COURT, CLAPHAM
HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4. (MACaulay 4272)

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
OF AMERICAN AND BRITISH
TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Radio Laboratory Handbook, by
M. G. Scroggie. 25s. 0d., postage 9d.
Practical Wireless Circuits, by
F. J. Camm. 10s. 6d., postage 4d.
How to Build the Osram 912. 3s. 6d.,
postage 3d.

Telecommunications by A. T. Starr.
35s. 0d., postage 9d.

Electronic Organs by R. L. Eby.
40s. 0d., postage 1/-.

Basic Mathematics for Radio Stud-
ents by F. M. Colebrook. 10s. 6d.,
postage 4d.

Foundations of Wireless by M. G.
Scroggie. 12s. 6d., postage 6d.

Magnetic Recording 2. Wire &
Tape by M. L. Quartermaine. 4s. 6d.,
postage 3d.

Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual
edited by E. Molloy. 42s. 0d.,
postage 1/-.

The Radio Amateur's Handbook
1954 by "A.R.R.L.". 30s. 0d.,
postage 1/-.

Wireless Servicing Manual by W. T.
Cocking. 12s. 6d., postage 4d.

Television Test Equipment by E. N.
Bradley. 5s. 0d., postage 3d.

Radio Valve Data : NEW EDITION
compiled by "Wireless World"
3s. 6d., postage 3d.

Television & Special Tubes Vade
Mecum 1954 by P. H. Brans. 22s. 6d.,
postage 1/-.

Please write or call for our catalogue.

19-23, PRAED STREET,
(Dept. P.11)

LONDON, W.2.

'Phone : PADDington 4185.

Open all day Saturday.

SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C. & B.T.H.

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2 1/2 d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free.

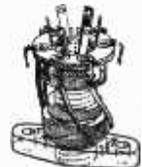
A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED
diodes from the manufacturers enables us to
make this attractive offer.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES,

33, BOURNE GARDENS, LONDON, E.4.

REP HIGH GAIN COILS

Dual Range Miniature Crystal Set Coil
with Circuit. Type DRX1 ... 2/6
Dual Range Coil with Reaction with 2
mains and 2 battery Circuits. Type
DRR2 4/-. Matched Pair Dual Range
T.R.F. Coils with Reaction ; with battery
and mains circuits. Type DRM3 Pair 8/-



(Regd. Design)

★ All Coils wound on Low-loss Formers

★ Individually Tested and Guaranteed

★ Post 3d. on all Orders ★ Trade Supplied

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD

33 MUCH PARK STREET COVENTRY

Modulation Hum

THE CAUSES AND CURES OF A VERY COMMON TROUBLE IN MAINS RECEIVERS

By W. N. Stevens (G3AKA)

MODULATION hum is a common fault, and yet in its own way is unusual. It can be experienced in a perfectly efficient receiver and it presents one of the few instances where the circuitry of a commercial receiver should be modified to effect a cure. Although poor design and chassis layout can cause the trouble, the presence of modulation hum does not usually imply bad construction.

It manifests itself as a distorting hum which appears when a carrier is tuned in and so is often referred to as Tunable Hum. A normal quiet background is experienced when no station is being received. It

power supply, the rectifier and the power transformer (or the breakdown resistor in the mains circuit). The most significant item in this chain is the rectifier, because it will now be obvious that we have the remarkable but undisputed fact that between the aerial and earth is a varying impedance device.

Naturally, the first step in curing modulation hum is the installation of a good low-resistance natural earthing system, to short-circuit the varying impedance rectifier at R.F. and thereby mitigate the trouble in a great many cases. This, however, is not always

possible or practicable especially in blocks of flats, and there is the additional possibility of a "mains earth" being noisy, or the mains wiring having a high R.F. content. In such cases the receiver must be modified to reduce the trouble and, in severe cases, existing precautions in a commercial set may have to be augmented.

There are two alternatives—to decouple the R.F. components to by-pass the spurious mains voltages or to decouple the mains voltages to by-pass the R.F. content. The latter is the simpler and is the method generally adopted.

In A.C./D.C. chassis it is customary to shunt a capacitor across the cathode and anode of the rectifier, it having such a value (between $0.01 \mu\text{F}$ — $0.05 \mu\text{F}$) that it presents a negligible impedance to R.F., thus effectively short-circuiting the varying impedance effect of the rectifier and preventing the R.F. from getting into the aerial circuit.

In cases where a mains-borne signal causes the trouble it is fed back to the aerial partly or completely via the power rectifier varying in amplitude with the rectifier's variation in impedance. R.F. can be prevented from reaching the rectifier by the insertion of R.F. chokes in the arms of the mains supply leads. As a further precaution, or necessity, by-pass capacitors may be fitted between the rectifier anode and chassis. In A.C./D.C. circuits it may also be necessary to insert capacitors from each side of the mains supply to chassis. D.C.

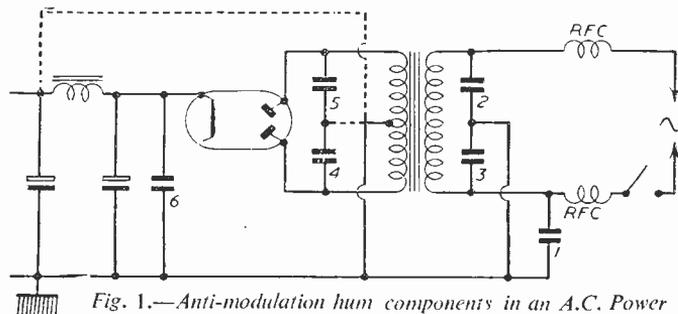


Fig. 1.—Anti-modulation hum components in an A.C. Power pack.

does not necessarily appear on all stations, but is generally more pronounced on the louder signals.

Although the effect can be caused by a heater/cathode breakdown in a pre-detector stage, or an open circuit screen or a.g.c. decoupling capacitor, it is generally due to an R.F. field in a pre-detector stage (giving non-linear amplification) being affected by a conductor carrying current at mains frequency or rectified ripple frequency and thereby introducing modulation. It can also be caused by the reception of a mains-borne signal, modulated by the action of the rectifier valve and being passed back to the R.F. section of the receiver.

If the receiver is tuned to the R.F. in the mains wiring, and coupling of some form exists between the aerial and the mains wiring, amplification and rectification of the hum-modulated signals will take place. In A.C./D.C. circuits the hum will be at mains frequency, whilst in A.C. powered circuits using full-wave rectification the hum will be at double the mains frequency.

Effects

Let us now consider causes and effects. However elaborate may be the "front end" of a receiver, the basic aerial circuit remains a tuned rejector circuit of a coil and capacitor in parallel. This circuit is nowadays rarely taken to a good "natural earth," reliance being placed on earthing via the mains. The result is that the tuned aerial circuit is actually earthed via the chassis, the

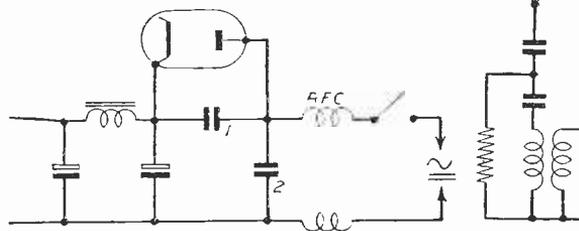


Fig. 2.—Anti-hum condensers in an A.C./D.C. circuit.

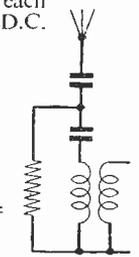


Fig. 3.—Aerial circuit hum suppressors.

mains are usually much worse than A.C. mains supplies and R.F. chokes are frequently necessary.

In A.C. operated receivers, an effective procedure is to connect capacitors from the rectifier anodes to the smoothed H.T. positive rail (or to chassis) or shunted across the mains supply. Fig. 1 shows the positions of anti-modulation-hum components in A.C. power packs. Usually, only one of the precautions is necessary and should effect a cure—sometimes two combinations may be required. The reference numbers on the capacitors indicate the order in which it is recommended that tests should be made. Firstly, a capacitor may be connected from one side of the mains line (preferably that which is switched) to chassis. If this fails to cure the hum, each side of the mains line should be by-passed (components 2 and 3). Should this be ineffective try fitting components 4 and 5 across the rectifier anodes to chassis, as shown, or to the smoothed H.T. line. As a final attempt—a last resort—a capacitor (6) can be tried across the cathode of the rectifier to chassis. The R.F. chokes are only necessary in cases where the trouble is due to mains-borne signals.

In A.C./D.C. arrangements (Fig. 2) the first step is to try shunting a capacitor across the mains supply. Next, try one connected across the anode and cathode of the rectifier—although it will be found that in

commercial receivers this is now usually a standard fitment.

Here it is necessary to point out that the capacitors used in the position indicated must be capable of withstanding the combined rectified H.T. voltage plus the back e.m.f. of the A.C. mains input during the negative half-cycles and are thus usually of 1,000 volt D.C. rating. The R.F. chokes should be of the heavy duty type and capable of carrying the full load current of the receiver.

It sometimes happens that the trouble is at the input end of the receiver, especially in circuits where tightly-coupled aerial circuits are used. Receivers using "bottom end" coupling in the aerial tuning circuit are noticeably prone to this trouble. A simple method to overcome the trouble is shown in Fig. 3, the capacitors being of around 0.01 μ F and the resistor may be between 10,000-4,700 ohms. Occasionally, the trouble can be cured simply by the addition of the resistor, but usually the complete filter is required.

No one arrangement will cure any given case of modulation hum and the various ideas should be tried in the sequences suggested. It often happens that a receiver showing severe modulation hum will perform quite free from the effect in another building, since the trouble is due to a peculiar combination of circumstances existing in the position it usually occupies. Trial and error is the only way out.

Radio for Ship's Lifeboat

FOLLOWING the recent introduction of the "Salvita" portable radio equipment for use in lifeboats The Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., has now produced a new fixed transmitter and receiver for permanent installation in the larger type of motor-propelled lifeboat.

Like the portable "Salvita," the new fixed equipment, which has been named the "Salvare," has been type-approved by the Ministry of Transport and the General Post Office. A ship's wireless station in miniature, it is a completely self-contained medium- and short-wave transmitting and receiving installation built into metal racking which is enclosed in a canvas-covered wooden cabinet. A detachable front cover keeps the "Salvare" spray and weatherproof.

When the "Salvare" is opened up for operation a sliding shelf beneath the transmitter is withdrawn. This serves as a support for a message pad but also carries the simple instructions for operating the installation. The controls are numbered consecutively in the order in which they are to be manipulated, and any unskilled person can operate the "Salvare" simply by following these numbers through. For instance the figure 1, painted on the front panel, indicates the setting of the send/receive switch to the receiving position, figure 2 indicates the switching-on of the power from the batteries, figure 3 shows the switching of power through to the transmitter, and so on throughout the complete sequence of operation. A built-in meter provides for rapid checking of battery voltage and transmitter valve feed current.

Automatic keying is incorporated as well as a hand key for use by a skilled Morse operator or radio officer, and the "Salvare" can be used with a mast-rigged aerial or kite-supported aerial.

Both transmitter and receiver are powered by a 24-volt 144-ampere/hour battery charged by a generator driven off the lifeboat's motor. The

"Salvare" can thus be operated on the "floating battery" principle without diminishing the battery potential, so that as long as the lifeboat's motor can run the battery is virtually inexhaustible. While the lifeboat is on board its parent ship the battery is, of course, charged periodically from ship's mains, which are also available for the operation of drying heaters incorporated in the "Salvare."

Pre-tuned

The transmitter is pre-tuned to a spot frequency of 500 kc/s on medium frequency and to 8364 kc/s on high frequency, power outputs being 50 and 60 watts respectively. An L.C. master oscillator is used for medium-frequency control, crystal control being employed for H.F. transmission. Automatic keying provides for either "Alarm" or "Distress" transmission, or for both when used on 500 kc/s. Setting the switch to the "Alarm" position actuates the mechanism for the transmission of the international auto-alarm signal of 12 four-second dashes, at the end of which the transmitter switches itself off. When set to "Distress" the "Salvare" send SOS three times followed by a long dash of 54-seconds, and will continue to transmit the distress sequence at 12-minute intervals until switched off. While it is kept in this condition the auto-sender "Ready" lamp lights at intervals of 87-seconds throughout the non-transmitting periods to indicate that the set is still functioning. Provision has been made for later inclusion in the distress sequence of the lifeboat's call-sign.

Overall dimensions of the "Salvare" are: Height 2ft. 4in., width 2ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., depth 1ft. 6in. It weighs approximately 200lb.

The Marconi Marine "Salvare" is already in production and has been ordered for installation in the motor-propelled lifeboats of several large vessels, among them prominent liners such as the *Orsova*, *Arcadia*, *Iberia* and *Southern Cross*.

R.S.C. 25 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER 9 Gns.

We firmly believe our All "Push-Pull" Quality Amplifier to be by far the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity production is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full, glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal over. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands. The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speakers.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow SIMULTANEOUS INPUTS for BOTH MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAFE and RADIO, SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROL, giving both LIFT and CUT FOR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 1/3 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Limited supply. Brand New, Cartoned, Perfect. Only £3/10/6. Plus carr. 5/-. (Normal price £8 approx.).

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT. All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120 v., 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. of 2v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 48/9. Or ready to use, 8/9 extra.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSENDER KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Outputs 30 v. 10 mA and 1.4 v. 250 mA. Fully smoothed. For 4-valve receivers. Price complete with circuit. Only 35/9. Or ready to use, 42/6. Size of unit, 5 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS
For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s.
To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a. 25/6.
To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a. 31/6.
To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a. 49/9.
Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested. 6/9 extra.

THE SKY CHIEF T.R.F. RECEIVER. A design of a 4-stage, 3-valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable Mu high gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion grid detector triode. The next stage is a further triode amplifier with tone correction by negative feedback. Finally comes the output stage consisting of a parallel connected pentode triode giving ample output at an extraordinarily low level of distortion. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list, 2/6. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/16/- including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

ELECTROLYTICS (Current production. Not ex-Gov.)

Tubular Types		
8µF 350 v.	1/9	16µF 450 v. 2/9
8µF 450 v.	1/11	24µF 350 v. 2/11
8µF 500 v.	2/11	32µF 350 v. 2/11
16µF 350 v.	2/3	32µF 450 v. 4/9
16µF 450 v.	2/9	40µF 450 v. 4/11
24µF 350 v.	3/6	64µF 450 v. 3/9
32µF 350 v.	3/6	84µF 350 v. 3/9
25µF 25v.	1/3	8-8µF 450 v. 3/9
50µF 12 v.	1/3	8-16µF 450 v. 2/11
50µF 50 v.	2/3	8-16µF 450 v. 3/11
Can Types		
8mfd. 350 v.	1/3	16-32µF 350 v. 5/3
8µF 450 v.	2/3	32-32µF 450 v. 5/11

RECORDING TAPE. Best Quality. Plastic, 1,200 ft. Reels only 18/9.

Terms C.A.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/-; 1/6 extra under £1; 2/- extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sat. until 1 p.m. List 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.



LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response +3 db. 50-20,000 c.p.s. HUM and DISTORTION LESS THAN 5%

A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/12/6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit, point to point wiring diagram, and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-0-400 v. trans. (Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker.) Supplied ready for use for 25/- extra. Carr. 2/6. Full descriptive leaflet, 7d.

BRAND NEW COLLARO 3 SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. Type RC3/521 with Orthodynamic Magnetic Pick-up and matching trans. Separate (switched) Alloy Stylus for standard or long-playing records. Mains input 200-250 v. £9/19/6. Plus Carr. 5/-.

PLESSEY 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS. With crystal pick-up. Duo point alloy stylus (switched) for standard or long playing records for Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Brand New £10/10/- Carr. 5/-.

MICROPHONES. Crystal type, good quality. Recommended for use with our amplifiers. Hand type, 56/6; Stand type, with adjustable stand, 66/19/6.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened

TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH

250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a.	12/11
260-0-260 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a	14/11
350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a	17/9
275-0-275 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 4 v. 2.5 a	14/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a	21/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a	21/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a	27/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 6.3 v. 2 a	29/11

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a, 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a, 7/6; 0.4-6.3 v. 2 a, 7/9; 12 v. 1 a, 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a, 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a, 17/6; 12 v. 3 a or 2.4 v. 1.5 a, 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0.9-15 v. 1 a, 11/9; 0.9-15 v. 3 a, 16/9; 0.9-15 v. 4 a, 18/9; 0.9-15 v. 6 a, 22/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA 3-5 H 50 ohms	11/9
150 mA 7-10 H 250 ohms	11/9
100 mA 10 H 175 ohms Potted	5/9
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms	8/6
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms	4/11

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS
2,500 v. 5 mA, 2.0-2 v. 1.1 a, 2.0-2 v. 1.1 a, for VCH97, VCR517, etc. ... 36/6

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 65 : 1 for 354, etc.	3/9
Small Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω	3/9
Standard Pentode, 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω	4/9
Standard Pentode, 78,000 Ω to 3 Ω	4/9
Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull	5/6
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3n or 15 Ω	15/9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-9 or 15 Ω	16/9
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 Ω	47/9
Economy Quality Amplifier type ...	47/9
Williamson type exact to spec. ...	85/-

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA 7/9
90 v. 10 mA, 7-0-7 v. 250 mA ... 8/11

RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

(LEEDS) LTD.

LYONS RADIO

LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.T.,
SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12

Telephone: SHEPherds Bush 1720.

POWER UNITS TYPE 3.—A high grade A.C. mains operated unit. Input 200/250 v. 50 cps. Outputs: Approx. 220 v. smoothed D.C. at 80 mA and 6.3 v. A.C. at 1 a. Designed for use with the R.1132 and R.1431 Receivers but quite suitable for most communications receivers. Made for rack or bench mounting, panel size 19 x 7 in. and depth over dust cover 1 1/2 in. Front panel is fitted with 0/300 voltmeter and 0/50 milli-ammeter for indicating output voltage and current. Both input and output circuits are fused and a two-section choke filter gives exceptionally good smoothing. In good condition and tested before despatch to ensure in proper working order. PRICE 87/6. carriage 7/6.

AMPLIFIER UNITS TYPE A.1388. These are two-valve audio amplifiers and can be used for inter-com. purposes or as a mike pre-amp. With slight mod. (details supplied) as a gramophone amplifier. Valves fitted are VR21 (210LF) and VR35 (QP21). Operate from 2 v. L.T., 90/120 v. H.T. and 9 v. G.B. Housed in neat metal cases 7 x 5 x 4 in. In good condition. A REAL SNIP AT ONLY 10/6. post 2/6.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MICROPHONES. 2in. dia. as fitted to flying helmets, with on/off switch and short lead. PRICE 2/6. post 9d. Can be used with Radio Set by using matching transformer (PRICE 2/6) and plugging into Pick-up sockets or with the Amplifier described above.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS. Full-wave bridge type.
6/12 volts. 1 amp. Size 2 1/2 in. sq. x 1 in. PRICE 7/6.
6/12 volts. 3 amp. Size 3 1/2 in. sq. x 1 in. PRICE 12/6.
6/12 volts. 4 amp. Size 3 1/2 in. sq. x 1 in. PRICE 14/6.

Best Buy at Britain's

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER TYPE R1155.—For world-wide reception. WE ARE ONCE AGAIN ABLE TO OFFER THESE FINE RECEIVERS ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASE AT £11/19/6, plus 1/6 carr. This delivery is in real good condition. If you are contemplating the purchase of one of these receivers in the near future, we advise you not to delay in order to secure a really "MINT" receiver.

A few slightly soiled models still available at £7/19/6, plus 10/6 carr. A.C. Mains power packs for same at £4/10/-, £5/5/- and £8/10/-, carr. 3/6. Send S.A.E. for full details or 1/3 for circuit, etc.

RECEIVER TYPE CR100.—A super communications receiver covering 60 kc/s to 30 mc/s in six bands. Built-in A.C. mains power pack. 2 R.F. stages, 3 I.F. stages, variable selectivity Xtal Filter, B.F.O., etc. Good condition, complete with new valves and air tested. A bargain at £27/10/-, plus 4/- carriage.

TR.1196 RECEIVERS (25/73).—This is a six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s. I.F.'s. Complete with all valves—2 EF39, 1 EK32, 2 EF36, 1 EL36. In Good Condition with full conversion data. ONLY 27/8 each, plus 2/6 post.

POWER PACK TYPE 301.—Contained in a neat black case size 8 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. high. For 200 250 volts A.C. 50 cps. Outputs 250-0-250 v., 6.3 v. at 2.8 amps, 6.3 v. at 6 amps. for 6X5 rectifier. 31 v. at .3 amps. supplies metal rectifier for bias. The transformer is a massive job. Price ONLY 37/6, plus 2/6 post.
P.M. I. OUTPUT METRE.—Desk Type, consists of a 2 1/2 in. m.a. meter with full wave bridge rectifier. Ranges 0-500 milli-watts and 0-5 watts. Brand New and Boxed. ONLY 35/- each, plus 1/6 post.

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545
Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY



This small sum will bring you

RODING'S HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK

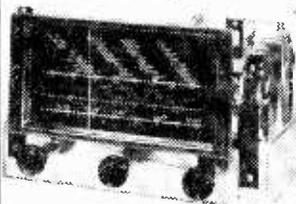
of blueprint circuits, parts lists and technical descriptions enabling YOU (Yes, YOU) to build the following high-class equipment—

- ***3-VALVE 3-BAND SUPERHET. FEEDER UNIT.
- ***4-VALVE 3-BAND SUPERHET. NORM. / HI-FI / GRAM. FEEDER UNIT.
- ***4-VALVE 3-BAND A.C. SUPERHET ("CORONET").
- ***5-VALVE 3-BAND A.C. SUPERHET. RECEIVER.
- ***5-VALVE 3-BAND A.C./D.C. SUPERHET. RECEIVER.
- ***6-VALVE 3-BAND A.C. SUPERHET. RECEIVER.
- ***6-VALVE 3-BAND A.C./D.C. SUPERHET. RECEIVER.
- ***3-VALVE 3-BAND T.R.F. SUPER QUALITY FEEDER W/BASS-TREBLE, ETC.
- ***FEEDER AMPLIFIER AND POWER PACK.
- ***MAGIC EYE TUNING INDICATOR UNIT.
- ***SIGNAL TRACER A.C.
- ***5-WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A.C. WITH VAR. NFB.
- ***10 - WATT PUSH - PULL QUALITY AMP. A.C. WITH VARIABLE NFB.
- ***SIGNAL GENERATOR A.C. ETC., ETC.

This famous publication is printed on the finest glossy art paper and also contains

Set Building Hints, Servicing Hints, Facts and Formulae. Resistance Colour Code, Symbols, etc., etc., AND our current Catalogue.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY HALF-A-CROWN! SO DON'T DELAY, SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY!!



This fine receiver is one of the sets you can build using our pre-designed units! (AS USED BY MR. F. J. CANN IN HIS FAMOUS RANGE OF "CORONETS.")

Send stamp for priced parts lists of "P.W." A.C., A.C./D.C. or Battery "Coronets." All parts in stock.

*Also obtainable from Booksellers and leading Equipment Stockists.

RODING LABORATORIES (DEPT. 11)
BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.

ALFRED PADGETT, 40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11.

Est. 20 years

TYPE TR1366 SETS.—Partly dismantled. Store soiled many useful spares, including three good VR91 valve type boxes, less valves. 3/-, post 2/3.

TYPE 1125 SETS.—Complete with two 8D2 valves, new, 6/6, post 2/-.

METAL SPOOLS.—9in. diam. x 1in. ideal for tape, film, or wire, 1/3, post free.

VALVES.—Fully guaranteed, all post free: 951. 1/9; 9004. 2/-; 6K7. 4/-; 6V6GT. 6/6; VR91. 3/6; VR65. 1/6; VU11. 2/-; EL32. 4/-; U14. 8/-; RT241. 1/9; 8D2. 1/9; VR54. 1/3; VR92. 1/3; VR7A. 1/-; MH4. 3/6; P25J7. 3/6; 12SC7. 3/6; 12H6. 1/9; Type 46. 5/-; 12AH7. 3/6. Any of the above valves in lots of six 10/-, extra reduction.

WILKINSON METAL RECTIFIERS.—250 volts at 100 m.a. 6/6 each; 50 - doz., post free.

LINE CORD.—2 or 3 - 2, 3- or 4-way. 1.000 ohms, in length, 3/6, or 1/- per yd., post free.

NEW COAXIAL CABLE.—1in., 80 ohms, 6d. yd.; 20 yds., 8/6, post free.

CRYSTAL DIODES.—2 for 2 2; 12/- per doz., post free.

MIXED RADIO PANELS.—Very popular, full of resistors and condensers, 12 panels, 4/6, post free, not to be missed.

11 CONDENSERS.—12 KV., paper, 2/6, post free.

00004 SINGLE GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.—With slate sides. All plates made to stand large flash over, 1/9, post free.

INDEPENDANCE MATCHING UNIT.—Type 176, complete in case, with 0-2.5 R.F. amp. meter. Brand new, 7/6, post free.

Mail Order Dept.

GLOBE WAREHOUSE, GLOBE COURT, LIVERSEDEGE, YORKS.
(Tel.: Cleckheaton 96)

D.C. MULTIMETER KIT

Converts any 1 mA. or 500 μ A. meter into a useful 17 range Multimeter. Complete with instructions. The kit consists of 6 High Stability 1% Resistors, 3 other Resistors, a Potentiometer, and Shunt S51 or S505 as required. These give 10 Voltage, 6 Current, and 1 Resistance Ranges. Price 26/-.

A.C./D.C. MULTIMETER KIT

As above, but with 4 extra High Stability 1% Resistors and Westinghouse Meter Rectifier to give an additional A.C. Voltage Ranges. Price 45/6. Plugs, Sockets, Terminals, Switches and Croc. Clips are available for above.

UNIVERSAL SHUNTS

1% accuracy for any 1 mA. or 500 μ A. meter. Only one simple adjustment to make, no calibrating meter being required. Boxed with instructions. Guaranteed one year. S565 (1 mA.) covers 1, 5, 25, 100 and 500 mA. S51 (1 mA.) covers 2, 10, 50, 200 mA. and 1 Amp. Price 15/-.

FIXED UNIVERSAL SHUNTS

For 1 mA, 100 Ohm and 500 μ A 500 Ohm meters. No calibrating or adjustment, just wire up and use. Ranges as S51 and S505. Price 15/-.

RESISTANCE BOXES

Set of 12 Wirewound Resistors, accuracy 0.5%, values 1, 2, 2.5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 Ohms to give all values of resistance from 1 to 1.110 Ohms in 1 Ohm steps. For Plug type boxes. Price 30/- per set.

PRECISION RESISTORS

Any value, 1 Ohm to 1,000 Ohms, accuracy 0.5%. Eureka wound on flat strip. Price 2/9.

VIEWMASTER ASSEMBLED SOUND/ VISION CHASSIS,
£4-12/6 to £7-18/6 assembled, aligned and tested. Complete kits from £18-10-0.

CLEARANCE BARGAIN

This month we are offering parcels of assorted radio components. Really amazing value. New Volume Controls, Switches, etc., 10/- and £1.

MASSEY, 58, Wakefield Ave., HULL

M.W. Attachment to Amplifier

SUGGESTED CIRCUITS FOR USE AS BROADCAST RECEIVERS

By W. Nimmóns

QUITE often one needs an attachment to an existing amplifier which will enable the Home and Light—and possibly the Third—programmes to be easily and quickly obtained. The attachment of an existing receiver, possibly with several L.F. stages, is seldom satisfactory—at least to a powerful amplifier which can deal with only a small voltage input. The receiver then has to be “throttled back” so severely that the tonal response may possibly be ruined.

A simple receiver can be made up using a double-diode-triode valve of the battery class. This only needs a small accumulator to run it and will provide the stations mentioned in most localities, the circuit being surprisingly selective.

As will be seen from Fig. 1, full-wave rectification is employed, each diode dealing with one half of the signal. A tapping at the centre point of the coil collects the rectified energy which is then available for driving the amplifier. An aerial coil is included, fairly loosely coupled to the main coil; the manner of coupling is interesting, and will be found very effective in varying the selectivity so as to separate the Home and Light programmes in those localities where these are close together on the dial.

The method of winding the coil is first to wind 50 turns of No. 28 d.s.c. wire on a 2in. former as a main winding, making the centre tap at the 25th turn. This will give a coil with a rather low inductance, but as the Third programme is below 200 metres this is essential. The coil may not tune above 500 metres, but this is not important. The primary coil consists of 30 turns of No. 30 d.s.c. wire, wound on a separate small former which is about 1/8in. larger than the other, so that it can be slid up and down on the main former; the purpose of this is to find a spot where the stations are nicely separated, when it can be made a fixture with tape or a spot of glue. If the former is 3in. long and the main winding is on one half, the other half can be used to vary the

position of the primary winding. The small former can be made by winding fairly thick paper around a mandrel of the requisite diameter, securing the last inch with glue. This will give a former with the necessary stiffness for the purpose.

Volume Control

A load resistance of 250 k Ω is shown in Fig. 1. No volume control is shown, as this will probably be incorporated in the amplifier and the signal input is not strong enough to warrant a volume control. But if one is desired the load should take the form of a potentiometer, with the slider going to the grid of the first valve of the amplifier. A condenser of .0001 μ F is shunted across the load to by-pass the H.F. energy. This combination should provide excellent quality in the resultant signal.

In the coil provided, the electrical centre is not necessarily the mechanical centre; nevertheless, by making the centre-tap at the mechanical centre a compromise is achieved which functions well. The two diodes are excited by the incoming signals, and current flows from only one diode at any instant. When one diode is made positive by the signal voltages the other is made correspondingly negative. Thus the current flows through one half of the coil and through the load resistance to filament. On the next half-swing of the wave the process is repeated at the other diode. Thus full-wave rectification is achieved by this circuit.

An Alternative

This receiver is extremely simple and can be made up in a small wooden box, no screening being necessary. As no H.T. is required for its operation this is

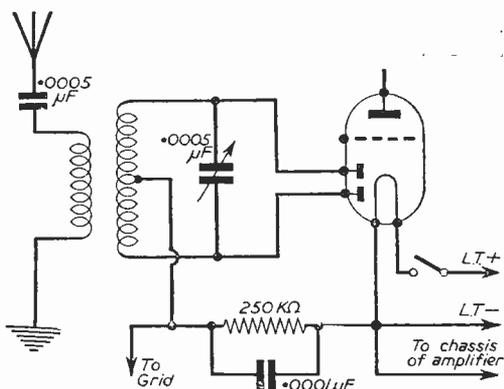


Fig. 1.—The diodes of a double-diode-triode valve are used to provide full-wave rectification.

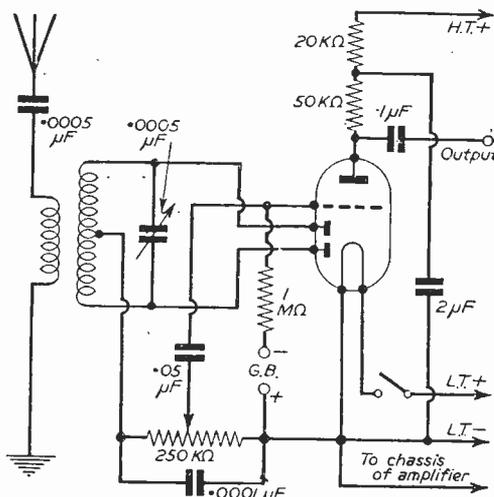


Fig. 2.—An attachment for either a mains or battery amplifier is provided by this circuit.

a further simplification. In Fig. 2, however, we have a slightly more ambitious circuit, in which the whole of the double-diode-triode valve is used and not simply the diodes. With this we have the amplification of the triode section, which may amount to 20 or more.

The coil is the same as in the previous circuit, and again the load is provided by a 250 K Ω resistance, shunted by a .0001 μ F condenser. In this circuit some form of volume control is advisable, hence the load takes the form of a potentiometer. The slider of the potentiometer goes, via a .05 μ F condenser, to the grid of the triode section of the valve. As the triode needs grid-bias, this is provided through a 1-megohm resistance direct to the grid of the valve. Only $\frac{1}{2}$ or 3 volts grid-bias is needed, depending on the particular valve used.

At the anode circuit we have a load resistance of 50,000 ohms. Since it is desirable to decouple the valve, this is done by means of an additional 20,000 ohms resistance and a 2 μ F condenser. The H.T. for operation of the valve can be provided by a separate battery; but as there is already an ample supply of H.T. provided for the amplifier this can be

used by tapping on the H.T. line to the positive side of the supply to the amplifier, providing this is not unduly high. If in the region of 200 volts, in the case of a mains amplifier, the resistance in the anode circuit will break down the voltage to a value suitable for the operation of the valve.

The output is taken from the anode and is intended to go direct to the grid of the first valve of the amplifier. It is presumed that provision is made in the amplifier for grid-bias to this valve. As a precaution a .1 μ F condenser is included in the output line, so that whether or not there is a similar condenser incorporated in the amplifier no damage will be done by the splashing about of H.T.

As already mentioned, both Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 are suitable for mains amplifiers as well as battery ones. The line marked "Chassis of amplifier" should be suitably connected. Although a battery valve may seem odd when allied to mains valves, there is nothing against it from the theoretical point of view of the behaviour of electrons. As it stands, the battery valve outlined above provides a simple and convenient way of making the broadcast programmes available on an amplifier.

News from the Clubs

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber (G3GDW), 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

At the meeting—held in August under the chairmanship of A. G2GK—an interesting talk was given by G3FHI on "Aspects of Crystal Grinding," which was much appreciated.

A hearty welcome home was extended to Derek Webber (ex-ZCALW), son of our hon. secretary, and who has now finished his Army service, and now hoping to get a "G" licence.

We were glad to meet G3FPJ, whose home is now in the district, but who at present is working in Nottingham.

At the next meeting a talk on "Transistors" will be given by G3AVF. We hope this will be well attended.

Meetings are held on the third Saturday each month, at 7.30 p.m., at the Y.M.C.A., Castle Road, Torquay. All visitors are welcome.

SOUTHDEN AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E. (G3BUJ), 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-sea, Essex.

LOCAL radio amateur enthusiasts, both transmitters and listeners, met members of the Medway Radio Society on the occasion of their annual visit to Southend recently.

Over 60 sat down to tea. They came from as far away as Clacton, Croydon, Faversham and Swanley. The oldest member, Jimmie Stubbs (84), welcomed the youngest member, Kenneth Plimmer (2 $\frac{1}{2}$), who is up every morning at 7.30 and greets his favourites.

READING RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. A. Hensford (G2BHS), 30, Boston Avenue, Reading, Berks.

THE society's outing to Sandbanks and Swanage took place in fine weather and everybody enjoyed themselves.

October's programme includes films on the 9th and a lecture by Mr. Edwards, of A.E.I., Aldermaston, on 30th. In November there will be a junk sale on the 13th, and on the 27th Messrs. Dynatron Radio, of Maidenhead, will give a demonstration of their latest equipment.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), 25, St. Fillans Road, Clifton, S.E.6.

ALTHOUGH at the height of the holiday season, attendances during August remained high and at the junk sale held on Friday, August 13th, over 50 members and friends were present.

Constructional evenings were held on August 7th and 21st whilst on the 28th J. Lambert (G3FNZ) presented a quiz.

The winners of the transmitting and listening contest, held during the week-end August 7th/8th, were:

Transmitting: C. Bullivant. Listening: N. Moore.
Programme for October: 8th, junk sale; 15th and 29th, constructional evening; 22nd, "Miniaturisation," by D. Deacon (G3BCM).

Meetings are held every Friday, at 7.30 p.m., at the club headquarters, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14.

THE HOUNSLOW AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: R. J. Parsons, 16, Cypress Avenue, Whitton, Middlesex.

THE autumn session opened on September 16th, 1954, with a meeting at Grove Road Junior School, Hounslow, at 7.30 p.m. Meetings take place at fortnightly intervals and alternate meetings are devoted to R.S.G.B. group business.

WIRRAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. C. Wattleworth, 17, Iris Avenue, Claughton, Birkenhead

THE above society meets at 7.30 p.m. on the first and third Wednesdays of each month at the Y.M.C.A., Whetstone Lane, Charing Cross, Birkenhead.

S.W.Ls and novices particularly welcome.

CHESTER AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY (G3GIZ)

Hon. Press Sec.: E. Yates (G3ITY), 210, Stamford Road, Blacon, Chester, Cheshire.

DURING August the C & DARS had two outings. The first being to Hope Mountain, south-west of Mold in North Wales. The WX was not too kind.

Tuesday, October 12th. A U.S.I.F. film strip will be shown, subject to be notified later.

Membership is growing again and, at the same time, we will welcome any new member.

WEST LANCASHIRE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: S. Turner (G3JUB), 3, Balfe Street, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21.

THE society meets as usual every Tuesday evening at 8 p.m., over Gordon's Sweetshop, corner of St. John's Road, Waterloo.

The activity has not been very great during the summer period, but there have been a few junk sales, and informal talks by club members on radio. The committee will soon be making out the winter programme, and it is hoped to be very active both on and off the air. The club call-sign is G3JQA. There is plenty of test gear available for members wishing to test sets, components, etc., and new members and visitors are welcome at any time. All inquiries to hon. sec.

PORTSMOUTH AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. B. Rooms (G8BU), 51, Locksway Road, Milton, Portsmouth.

THE club has been fortunate in acquiring new premises of its own at the British Legion Club, Queen's Crescent, Southsea. Regular meetings are held each Tuesday at 19.30 hours, the last Tuesday in each month being devoted to a business meeting. However, the club rooms are available to members every night until 22.00 or later, and at the moment a Morse class is held each Friday under the direction of G3JLO, and any new students would be most welcome.

THE PROJECTOR

An impressive cabinet, originally designed for T.V. but slightly modified for radio use makes it into an unusual, but most dignified, radio gram or amplifier. Size 23in. wide, 22in. deep, 47in. high. Price £8.15.-, or £2.18 4 deposit. Carriage and ins. £1.



THE SIMPLEX

for £5 deposit Constructors please send for detailed Price List. H.P. Terms available. Deposit £5. Balance over 12 months.

VARIABLE POWER RESISTORS

Mounted on substantial framework—overall dimensions approximately 11in. x 3 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. high—25 amps. 4 ohms. Quite suitable for rewinding for other values. Power rating exceeds 250 watts. Adjustment is by twisting protruding knob which is the only part that needs to show in front of panel. Price 17/6—carriage and packing 2/- extra.

MULTI-METER KIT

The Multi-meter illustrated measures D.C. volts, D.C. amps and ohms. It has a sensitivity of 500 ohms per volt and is equally suitable for the keen experimenter, service engineer or student. All the essential parts including 2in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, 8-point range selector, calibrated scale, stick on range indicator and full instructions for making are available as a kit, price 15/- plus 9d. post and packing.



CONNECTING WIRE SNIP

P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100ft. coils, 2/9 each. Colours available: Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White, Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.

SOMWEAVE

This really lovely loud-speaker fabric we offer at approximately a third of today's cost. It is 12in. wide and our price is 12/- per yard or panels 12in. x 12in., 1/9 each. This is also very suitable for covering plain wooden cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.



A FEW REMAIN

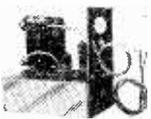
This cabinet is offered below cost. It is suitable for a television using Tube sizes varying from 12in. to 17in., its overall dimensions being 3ft. 5in. high, 1ft. 4in. deep, 1ft. 10in. wide. It is complete with plywood back and "Bowler Hat." Originally made for a very expensive Television, and really good quality. Unrepeatable. Offered at £6/19/6. carr. and packing 12/6. Note.—These are cut for 12in. Tubes, but the holes for the controls are not drilled.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

- Unit for breaking down—offered at only a little over the price of the All-in-One Coil Formers it contains. Note.—All parts can easily be removed as they are all bolted together. The unit contains:—
- 6 Aladdin zin. Coil Formers with dust cores.
 - 6 Metal cans for above coil formers.
 - 1 4-position 12-pole switch.
 - 6 Miniature R.F. chokes.
 - 2 25 mf. 25 v. electrolytics.
 - 30 Paper tubular condensers .02 to .1 mostly for 450 v.
 - 50 Carbon resistors values from 1 watt to 2 watt.
 - 2 Medium size R.F. holders.
 - 7 Moulded octal valve holders.
 - 1 Moulded diode valve holder.
 - 20 Mica condensers (moulded, silver and ceramic).
 - 7 Insulated top caps for valves.
 - 4 Components Strips (1 40-way, 1 11-way, 1 5-way and 1 3-way).
 - 1 Very useful chassis size 18 x 5 x 3 1/2. Plus dozens of nuts, bolts, screws, washers, and other useful items such as zin. spade extenders, etc., etc.
- Price only 7/- post and packing 2/6.

THE ELPREQ E.H.T. GENERATOR

This is a made up unit working on the blocking oscillator/overwound amplifying stage principle. It is of moderate power consumption (6.3 volt .9 amp. filament and approx. 50 mA. H.T.) and contains three BVA valves. Output obtainable ranges from 6 kV. to 9 kV. with normal H.T. rail input but somewhat higher outputs can be obtained with higher H.T. supply. Valve rectification is employed in the output stage. The dimensions are 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 7in. Price 69/6—post, packing, etc., 5/-.



COMBINED RADIO WITH YOUR T.V.

THE CLEVELAND "ORGANTONE"

The Cleveland "ORGANTONE" is a 5-valve, 3-wave band superhet covering long wave (1,020-1,875 metres) medium wave (167.5-545.5 metres) and short wave (16-50 metres). Built to a very stringent specification, it attains a high level of performance both with regard to sensitivity and fidelity. Osram all-glass miniature valves are employed throughout and low loss iron cored coils in both aerial and oscillator sections together with permeability tuned I.F.'s account for an excellent signal to noise ratio. Full A.V.C. is applied to both frequency changer and I.F. stages, and particular care has been taken to ensure freedom from frequency drift. The output stage utilises variable negative feedback for tone control, and, but for standard pentode correction, no cut in the ordinary sense is applied. A gram. position is provided on the wave change switch and reproduction of records is particularly good. An amply proportioned power transformer with a primary tapped for 110-220 volts gives complete isolation from the mains. Chassis size is 12in. x 7in. x 7in.—scale size is 10 1/2in. x 4 1/2in.



This receiver has been tested in particularly difficult areas and its stability and noise rejection have produced exceptional results. It is an instrument which could fairly be described as a custom-built chassis. Price £11.10/- or £3.16/8 deposit—carriage, etc., 7/6. A circuit diagram and photograph available. price 2/-, post free.



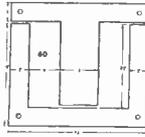
also 29, STROUD GREEN ROAD, FINSBURY PARK.

MULLARD AMPLIFIER

A High Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard engineers. Robust. High fidelity with a power output exceeding 10 watts and a harmonic distortion less than 4% at 10 watts. Its frequency response is extremely wide and level being almost flat from 10 to 20,000 c.p.s.—three controls are provided and the whole unit is very suitable for use with the Collaro Studio and most other good pickups. The total cost of the amplifier is around £10. For 30/- extra a unit completely made up and tested will be supplied. Carriage in either case is 10/- extra. Data will be provided with all orders for components. Send for the Mullard Amplifier Shopping List.

TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS

Ideal for making up experimental and special purpose jobs. Dimensions as drawing. Price 1/6 per lb. or 1/6 per dozen pairs (a pair of laminations 48 required for 1in. stack)—(size 2 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. approx.) Suitable for output transformers, etc.—price 6d. per dozen pairs.



MAKING A CONVECTOR HEATER?

250 watt elements ideal for use with home-built convector, towel rails, airers, etc. Price only 2/6 each—post and packing 6d.

METER FOR BATTERY CHARGER, etc.

2in. square bakelite cased meter, reading 0-5 amps. Price 9/6—post and packing 9d.

HEAVY DUTY CHOKES

300 milliamp—7 Henry—50 ohm D.C. size, approximately. 4 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. x 3in. New! not Government surplus—price 10/-—plus 2/- post and packing.

UNIVERSAL METER

2 milliamps moving coil meter square bakelite case flush mounting. Complete with sheet of printed scales covering most ranges of volts, milliamps, amps. Price 9/6—post and packing 9d.

VALVE FOR V.H.F.

Type C.V.64 and C.V.186 Magnetrions unused and guaranteed. Price £2/10/- — post and insurance 10/-.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS TRANSFORMER

400-0-400 at 200 mA with two 4-volt L.T. windings, both rated at 6 amps. A really massive job made for services equipment—limited quantity 19/6 each.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

0.9-15 v. with tapped primary—suitable for 6- and 12-v. batteries. Charging rate up to 6 amps. Amply rated—price 21/6—post and packing 2/6.

1in. MICROMETER

Exceptional purchase enables us to offer a 1in. precision micrometer at a really low price of 10/-! A micrometer is an essential part of an engineer's equipment. You, no doubt, will have found the need for one on many occasions in the past for measuring wire gauge, etc. If you act quickly you can acquire one now at the remarkably low price of 10/- post free.



Open to Discussion



Recording Contact Wanted
SIR,—I would like to contact, through the medium of your excellent magazine, an enthusiast of my own age, sixteen years, who is more interested in amplifiers and sound reproduction from records or tape recordings, etc., rather than radio transmission and reception, with a view to correspondence.—J. R. LAVER, 4, High Storrs Crescent, Sheffield, 11.

Audio Pentodes

SIR,—There is a tendency these days for some designers to use R.F. pentodes as audio output valves. My own commercial TV receiver is an example, and the quality of reproduction leaves much to be desired when compared with sets using a conventional audio valve.

There are also some designs of so-called "Hi-Fi" amplifiers which use transmitting valves in the output stage.

Can some more knowledgeable reader than I put forward an explanation for this, in view of the fact that there is no shortage of excellent valves designed specially for the job?—D. WARDEN (West Bromwich).

The P.R.S.

SIR,—Your articles have been an enjoyment to me from the early days of amateur wireless, and though on a few topics I have not always seen eye to eye with your opinions, I usually find them logical, interesting and sensible.

I am, therefore, surprised to note what you say about the Performing Rights Society, and I think that possibly you do not quite understand the matter, but you are not alone—not by any means! I have been a member of that body, as a composer and songwriter, for 38 years and a member of the outside staff for 20 years, and I may say that, out of 100 persons, 50 say immediately that authors and composers are entitled to all the rights which, in every civilized country, are accorded to them in exactly the same way, and 50 people say "It's a racket" or "They are already paid," etc. Nothing whatever will convince the latter that they are wrong and if they are "public music users" they sometimes find that the attitude of being a law unto themselves is a disastrous one! However, in your article you seem to concede that we are entitled to these rights in respect of "canned" music, but think it is wrong in regard to "songs on the piano" in a bar, when "used to entertain the public."

Seeing that the P.R.S. was formed in 1914, before the universal use of radio and records in public, the performance of songs on the piano has been of much longer standing and the licence for this has always been necessary. Prior to that, one had to deal direct with the author and composer or publisher, and the Society was formed

merely to facilitate what was becoming a headache to music users (public) owing to the complexity of approaching an increasing number of "tunesmiths."

Nowadays, this licence is all the more necessary, for most pianists in public houses hear a tune on the radio and play it by ear, in public, and the writers do not receive anything at all! Unlike the old ballads, which were not just a repetition of a few phrases, but continuous and changing melodies, the modern songs are so simple and can be easily played without buying the copy.

Your simile to the teacher of mathematics is answered by your previous paragraph in the words:

"which is used to entertain the public," i.e. for the purpose of increasing business in the public house.—FRED N. HART (W.2).

Modern Reflex Receiver

SIR,—With regard to the modern reflex receiver circuit published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS, No. 573, I must say this is a really amazing receiver; I built it in a matter of five hours and, with very little trouble, got it working. Much to my amazement it pulled in all the foreigners.

This receiver can be made to operate quite well on long waves; all that is required is one aerial, one H.F. coil and a wave-change switch.—N. LYCETT (Sheffield).

Test Gear

SIR,—You recently described "Comprehensive Test Unit."

Although I have put off writing before this the urge to convey to all concerned in the production of various gadgets, from time to time, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their assistance in enabling such persons as myself to "carry on" is sent in this letter.

Perhaps when I say, as an ex-Serviceman, finished completely, unable to listen to or look at radio and television for any period, the only help obtained is fiddling with the bits and pieces obtained from the junk boxes (the pension is small) and watching the needles move up and down or neon light flash etc.

I could mention by name the individuals who have from time to time helped me, but, as you realize, all employed on the job of getting out the book are just as worthy of consideration, for we are as we are; and so, in conclusion, please convey the thanks of one reader for assistance in playing about with these very useful but, in this case, "grown-up toys," who is lost to the world and the disability as he watches the needles move and lights flash as some old junk-box condenser is being fixed (in a kidding sort of way). There must be many such as this one who would like to say "Thanks," but just can't even make that effort and yet you must also have their best wishes.

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

To convey the picture correctly: the various items that are printed from time to time are "mocked up" on a small table with lots of wire, condensers, an odd transformer, etc., while adjustments are made here and there with a meter. In a way, we don't get far, but it's absorbing!—W. KENT (Hounslow).

Beginner's Results

SIR,—I have just bought a copy of your excellent book, "Practical Wireless Circuits," and I must say that it really is useful, especially to me, as I am only 16 and have only built fairly simple receivers. The same day that I got the book I went to work and constructed the "Class B Detector Two Valver," using mainly parts taken from an old set that I bought at a junk shop. The finished result quite surprised me, especially as my coil was made from a cardboard cocoa container, a portion of the centre of a toilet roll and a pencil for the spindle. The quality is excellent and I have been receiving stations that I would have thought quite impossible for a two-valve set. Our local Home Service can be heard all over the village if I turn the reaction up to oscillating point.—D. GRAHAM (Swanage).

"Filter Circuits"

SIR,—D. Howe forgot to reverse his vector diagram for the second resistance and condenser added to Fig. 1, to make Fig. 3. Had he done so, he would have seen that the A.C. voltage existing between points A and B would be proportional to a line drawn from one apex to the other apex of each triangle. Which, assuming sinusoidal ripple and equal values of resistance and reactance, would be considerably more than half that across the supply, i.e., $\sqrt{VR^2 + Vc^2}$. (September issue, page 523)

Using his final circuit, Fig. 5, with $8\mu F$ and $16\mu F$ condensers and comparing it with a 16 henry choke, D.C. resistance 200 ohms and A.C. inductance 24 henry, and the same amount of capacity, the ripple was found to be 16 times worse than the conventional circuit when delivering 50 mA D.C.

D. Howe's good smoothing is due to the very large values of condensers used, but with a small choke it would be better still with no more voltage drop.—KENNETH HOLFORD (Walsall).

(The author states:—With reference to my article on filter circuits, I must agree that Mr. Holford is correct. Vectorally, the voltages across R and C are not equal in the two branches shown in Fig. 3 and this vector displacement does affect the potential across A and B, as he pointed out.)

I am not too clear on the details of the components used by Mr. Holford for his comparison of the two circuits; however, as he states the choke has a D.C. resistance of 200 ohms, I assume he used resistances of that value with the condensers of $8\mu F$ and $16\mu F$ when using the final circuit, Fig. 5.

As the value of C used was $8\mu F$, R should have a value of 400 ohms, which would put a total resistance of 800 ohms in circuit which, in any case, would have

made the circuit impracticable because of the volt drop. This was the reason large capacity condensers were used.

Feeders or Receivers

SIR,—I have been a reader of your magazine for some years now. I have built different sets right from the first transmission of the BBC when we only had the crystal to worry about, and reading through the article on page 593 of the October issue I have reached the stage where I have begun to wonder.

Are there many more people who are beginning to think in the same strain, that radio as an entertainment is getting so complicated that it is not worth such an expense? Is it just another trade racket to create business? Because I can foresee the time when we shall have to have a special room set aside for all the receiving sets to be arranged in a row together with the gram and recorder and necessary amplifying equipment.

I almost wish we were back to the days when it was a case of: "Ssssh—I've got a good spot this time" (and not much Q.R.M. either).

And, by the way, what's happened to all the trans-Atlantic stations we used to receive in the pre-war days?

Oh, for a simple reaction controlled set with a large dial marked in frequencies only, from 2,000 metres to 2,000 megs, with a row of knobs all along the bottom which would switch A.M., F.M., V.H.F.; in fact, the lot (even if it did fill the top of the side-board). Oh, well! It's just a lovely dream, but it's nice to get it off my chest.—W. R. WILLIAMS (Ewell).

Measuring Voltages With a 'Scope

SIR,—With reference to my article on the above subject I would draw your attention to an unfortunate error on page 538, where I say that "the method yields the peak value of alternate voltages." As readers who have followed the article thus far will have realised, this should, of course, read "peak to peak value." Consequently, for sine waves the result given by the oscilloscope must be divided by 2.828 if the R.M.S. value is needed, as is usually the case.

I would take this opportunity of apologising to your readers for this unfortunate slip, and trust they will regard it as evidence that writers are human.

—S. C. MURISON (Surbiton).

"Beginner's Guide to Radio"

SIR,—I have followed the series under the above title from its commencement and have constructed my first radio receiver as a result of my learnings. Now my son, age 13, is also becoming interested but, unfortunately, I have mislaid some of the original issues.

Can you tell me whether the series will be published in book form?—B. WHELFER (Norwich).

[The series will be prepared in book form as soon as the articles come to an end.—Editor.]

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:
 "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4388.
 Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.
 Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."



ALPHA VALVES GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

MAJORITY IN MAKERS' CARTONS

1A5GT	6/6	EF41	10/1	68K7	6/3	6Q7GT	8/1	25V3	9/1
1A7	11/8	EF80	11/6	68L7	8/1	6R7	8/1	25V34	9/1
1B2	8/1	EL35	11/6	68XGT	8/1	6A7GT	8/1	25Z40	9/1
1H5	10/1	EL41	11/6	68G7	9/1	68G7	7/6	25Z5	8/1
1L4	7/6	EL42	11/6	6887	8/1	68H7	6/1	25Z6GT	8/6
1LD5	6/9	EM31	8/1	68T7	7/6	68J7GT	8/1	35L6GT	8/9
1N5	10/1	EY31	13/6	61V6GT	15/1	U403	10/1	35W4	10/1
1H5	7/6	EZ40	10/1	66C1	8/6	U307	14/6	35Z46GT	8/6
184	7/6	EZ41	11/1	6U7G	9/1	U116	10/1	30L6GT	8/1
185	7/6	EL148	2/1	6V6G	7/6	UAF42	12/1	AC/P	6/6
1T4	7/6	FW4/500	10/1	68V6GT	7/6	UB41	9/1	AC/PEN	5/6
1U5	8/1	H30	5/1	6X4	8/1	UBC41	11/1	ATP4	6/6
220VSG	6/9	H63	7/8	6X5GT	7/8	VC412	11/1	CL33	12/6
EA3	6/6	HL23DD	7/6	7B7	8/6	UP41	11/1	CV71	1/1
2X2	5/1	HP210	6/9	7C5	8/6	VR53	6/6	CV173	10/1
3A4	8/1	HR210	6/9	7C6	8/6	VR54	2/1	CV286	7/6
3Q4	8/1	KBC32	8/6	7H7	8/1	VR55	7/6	DH73M	10/1
3Q5	10/1	KF35	8/6	7J7	8/1	VR61	5/6	EB41	11/1
5B155	5/1	KL35	5/6	7L7	8/1	VR62	5/6	VR66	8/1
384	8/6	KLL32	8/6	7M7	8/6	VR63	5/6	VR67	8/1
3V4	8/1	KT2	5/1	7Y4	8/6	VR64	5/6	VR65	3/6
4D1	3/1	KT61	13/1	75	10/1	VR66	3/6	VR65A	3/6
42	8/1	KT74	8/1	77	8/1	VR67	2/1	VR69	3/6
6R4	8/6	KTZ41	6/9	80	8/6	VR61	4/6	VR61	6/1
5U4	8/6	LD210	6/9	807	7/6	VR62	3/6	VR82	2/1
5Y3GT	8/6	LP220	6/9	8D2	2/9	10F1	10/1	VR165/30	9/1
5Z3	8/6	MH4	5/6	N78	10/6	10LD11	11/1	VR116	4/1
5Z4G	8/6	MH14	6/9	P41	9/1	10P13	11/6	VR119	4/6
6A7	10/1	MS/PEN	5/1	PEN23	8/1	10P14	11/6	VR123	6/1
6A8G	9/6	6B8M	8/6	PEN46	9/6	12A46	6/9	VR136	7/1
6A7	6/6	6B8G	7/1	PEN20A	4/1	12A78	11/6	VR137	6/1
6A65	7/6	6F13	12/6	PL33	9/1	12A77	9/1	VC150/30	9/1
6A75	9/1	6F15	11/6	PL81	13/6	12A17	9/1	VP23	6/1
6A75	9/1	6F15G	6/6	PL93	11/6	12A37	10/1	VT52	8/1
6A75	7/1	6L35	3/6	PL93	13/1	12A38	8/1	VT75	7/6
6A85	7/6	6J5G	5/6	PM12M	10/1	12H6	5/1	VT501	6/1
6A86	7/6	6J56T	5/6	PY80	11/1	12J5	6/1	VT39	8/6
6A93	8/6	6J5M	6/6	PY81	11/6	12K7	9/1	VU64	8/6
6A76	8/1	6J8	8/1	PY82	10/6	12K8GT	9/1	VU111	3/6
6B4	8/1	6J7G	6/6	PY25	15/1	12J7GT	8/1	VU120A	3/6
6B4	4/1	6K8GT	6/6	QP21	7/6	12K7	7/6	V7	8/1
6B46	8/1	6K74	6/1	8130	7/6	12H7	5/6	W7	3/6
6B6	8/1	6K74T	6/9	8P220	6/9	12H7	8/6	W81	10/1
6B7	9/6	6K7M	6/9	TP26	9/1	12K7	8/6	X18	9/1
6B76	8/6	6K84T	8/1	U10	9/1	12M7	8/1	X65	10/1
6C4	8/1	6K9GT	8/1	U22	8/1	12M7	8/1	X68	11/6
6C5GT	7/6	6L6G	8/1	125	14/6	12K7	7/6	X79	11/1
6C6	6/6	6L7M	7/6	181	10/1	20D11	10/6	Y63	9/1
6C9	8/1	6L18	11/1	U2R1	10/6	20P2	12/6	Z21	10/1
6D3	7/6	6M7	7/6	EBF80	11/6	20P1	15/1	Z21	10/1
6D6	7/3	6Q7G	9/1	PX91	9/1	25A6G	9/1		
6F6	7/6	6N24	8/1	15C42	10/1	25L6GT	8/6	Barreter	
EB31	11/1	1A3	9/1	ECL80	11/6	25U4GT	12/1	Atlas L50A	4/6

FIXED METAL TUBULAR WIRE ENDS

.1 mfd. 350 v. Sprague	9d. ea.
.01 mfd. 1,000 v. Sprague	9d. ea.
.001 mfd. 1,000 v. Sprague	41d. ea.
.02 mfd. 750 v. Sprague	8d. ea.
.5 mfd. 350 v. T.C.C.	6d. ea.
.01 mfd. 750 v. T.C.C.	9d. ea.

METAL RECTIFIERS, Etc.

12 volt 1 amp.	1/6 ea.
2 volt 1 amp.	3/1 ea.
250 volt 45 m/a	6/8 ea.
250 volt 75 m/a	7/6 ea.
300 volt 60 m/a	7/6 ea.
Full Wave 12 volt 1 amp.	4/9 ea.
12 volt 2 amp.	8/6 ea.
12 volt 3 amp.	13/6 ea.

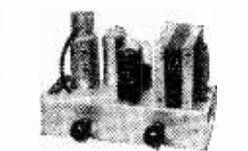
SEN-TER-CEL SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Type RM1 125 v. 60 m/a	3/10 ea.
Type RM2 125 v. 100 m/a	4/3 ea.
Type RM3 125 v. 120 m/a	5/1 ea.
Type RM4 250 v. 250 m/a	15/1 ea.

THE COMPACT TELEVISION AERIAL BY ANTIFERRENS LTD.

Supplied complete with universal mounting and backplate in neutral brown finish. Overall length 3ft. 6in. Packed in carton 3ft. 4in. long. Complete with full instructions. Cat. No. CD4. List price 50/- Our price 19/6

AMPLIFIER THE "EKE" QUALITY 3 WATT AMPLIFIER

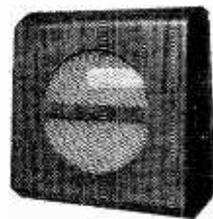


3 International Octal Valves 6B8G, 6X6GT, 6X5GT. A.C. Mains fully isolated, negative feed back (voltage and current) controls, volume and tone, dual input network for modern crystal or Hi Fi Magna. Less than 1 per cent. total 2nd and 3rd harmonic distortion at 3 watts output from 1,000 C.P.S. Really low hum level and even frequency response. Price 79/6 plus 2/6 packing and post.

*** SPECIAL OFFER. CO-AXIAL CABLE.** Best quality Grade "A" cable: Solid 1/02270 ohms, 7jd. yd. Stranded 7/0076, 8jd. yd. Air spaced 1/036, 1/- yd.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS, Etc. Solero AC37 gramophone motor suitable for 100/120 v. 200/250 v. A.C. variable speed, complete with bin. E.L.M. type turntable felt covered. Price, 48/- ea., plus 2/- post.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS



This attractive walnut finished cabinet is available for 6jin. or 8in. speaker units. Metal speaker front, complete with back and rubber feet. 6jin. type: Measures 9jin. x 8jin. x 4jin. at base. Price 15/6 each. 8in. type: Measures 10jin. x 10jin. x 5in. at base. Price 19/6 each.

We can also supply a Baffle type cabinet with the same excellent finish for 6jin. speaker units only. The price is 17/6 each.

MAGNETIC PICK-UP HEAD

For conversion of Acoustic Gramophone to Electric reproduction. Fitted with Universal Adaptor for any type of Tone Arm. For use with Standard Size Needles. Highly polished plastic, brown finish. Type 112, 2,000 ohm resistance. Output 0.3 volts. Special Price, 17/6 each. "AEROVOX" Condenser Clips, 1d. each.

HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSER.

.101 micro 5 kV, D.C. working. JUNCTION BOXES. Type 5X 2234, 20-way.

PUSH BACK WIRE. Size 7 012. Available in colours, blue, green, red. Price 2/4, yard.

RECORDING TAPE. 1,200ft. Wound on a "Cydron" reel. 19/6 each. **NEEDLE CLIPS.** 1d. each.

"WHANDA" Wire and Cable Stripper. To strip cable of diameters 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, 2 1/4, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100. Price 7/6 each.

NYLON BRAIDED DRIVE CORD. 25 yd. length. 1/8 each.

AMERICAN RELAY. 450 impedance with leads No. AZ045. Price 1/8 each.

IRON LEADS. Black and white that iron leads, bonded ends. 1.3 each.

POTENTIOMETER PANEL. 4 Potentiometers on panel. 50 k. 4 P.S. 750 W/W. 25 k. carbon. 5 k. W/W. All with long spindle, with leads of different colours terminating in an 11-pin plug. Price 7/6 each.

CONDENSERS

The following is a selection from our stocks of manufacturers' surplus condensers all by well-known makers, DUBILIER, I.L.I., BEC (EDWARDS), SPRAGUE, etc.

Aluminium Can Types, Clip Fixing	
8 x 8 mfd. 450 v.	4/-
8 x 16 mfd. 450 v.	4/-
8 x 24 mfd. 450 v.	3/-
8 x 32 mfd. 450 v.	3/9
12 x 4 mfd. 450 v.	2/-
16 mfd. 450 v.	3/-
16 x 8 mfd. 450 v.	4/-
16 x 16 mfd. 450 v.	3/3
20 x 20 mfd. 500 v.	4/9
24 mfd. 450 v.	2/9
25 x 16 mfd. 450 v.	3/6
32 x 8 mfd. 450 v.	3/6
32 x 16 mfd. 450 v.	4/6
32 x 32 mfd. 450 v.	6/11
32 x 32 mfd. 450 v. 25 m.A. 25 v.	5/9
64 mfd. 450 v.	2/-

B.R. Range

B.R.850 8 mfd. 500 v.	... 2/9 ea.
B.R.1650 16 mfd. 500 v.	... 3/3 ea.
B.R.2050 20 mfd. 500 v.	... 3/6 ea.
8 x 8 mfd. 500 v.	... 4/- ea.
B.R.501 50 mfd. 12 v.	... 1/9 ea.

Midket Metal Types

2 mfd. 350 v.	... 1/9
8 mfd. 350 v.	... 1/1
8 x 8 mfd. 350 v.	... 1/1
8 x 8 mfd. 450 v.	... 2/9
16 mfd. 350 v.	... 4/-
16 x 16 mfd. 450 v.	... 4/6
16 x 24 mfd. 350 v.	... 4/9
24 mfd. 350 v.	... 2/9
32 x 32 mfd. 350 v.	... 1/9
32 x 32 mfd. 350 v.	... 4/9
250 mfd. 12 v.	... 1/9

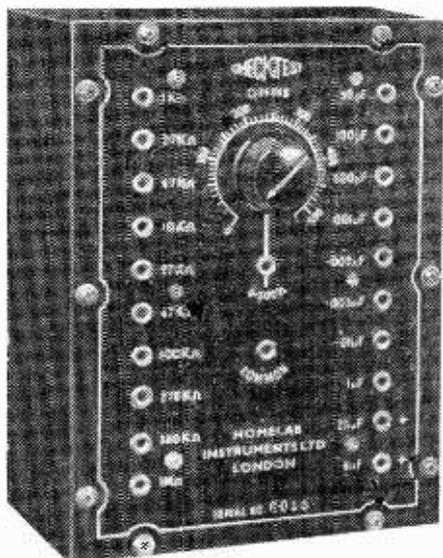
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage to be added to orders as follows: 9d. up to 10/-; 1/- up to 20/-; 1/6 up to 40/-; 2/- up to £5. MAIL ORDER ONLY: Send 6d. in stamps for illus. catalogue.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

PLESSEY 3in. - Round type for personal portables	2 to 3 ohm	12/9
ELAC 4in. - Square type 402	2 to 3 ohm	13/9
ELAC 5in. - Round type 5/04	2 to 3 ohm	14/6
GOODMANS 5in. - Round type	...	14/9
PLESSEY 5in. - Latest type	...	13/6
GOODMANS 6in. - Round type	...	15/11
ELECTRONA 6in. - With transformer	...	18/-
PLESSEY 6in. - Round type	2 to 3 ohm	14/11
ELAC 6in. - Type 6/13	2 to 3 ohm	15/6
TRUVOX 6in. - Nafor type	1 1/2 in. deep, 2 to 3 ohm	20/-
R. & A. 8in. - Lightweight	2 to 3 ohm	16/11
PLESSEY 6in. - Mains Energised	600 ohms field	17/6
PLESSEY 8in. - Mains Energised	1,000 ohms field	21/-
ELECTRONA 8in. - PM 2 to 3 ohm	...	16/6
ELAC 8in. - PM 2 to 3 ohm	...	17/3
THE LATEST ELAC 4in. x 7in. ELLIPTICAL UNIT, 19/10 ea.		
ELAC 10in. - Units 2 to 3 ohm	...	22/6
PLESSEY 10in. - Lightweight	...	19/6
TRUVOX BX11 12in. - Lightweight	...	49/6





£1 - 17s. - 6d.

(postage etc. 2/-)

Send for details of the CHECKTEST illustrated above, and other HOMELAB instruments.

HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.

615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

FREE!

to YOU!
—if you seek SUCCESS!

If you lack the qualifications which would get you a better job; more pay and quicker progress; if you wish to know how The Bennett College can guarantee to teach you up to qualification stage by one of the easiest, quickest and soundest methods of mind training; if you wish to learn how Personal Postal Tuition can prove that you are cleverer than perhaps you think you are — if you like the idea of studying in your own time, at your own pace, with your own tutor guiding you, helping you, teaching you by post — send at once for this recently published important book — "Train your mind to SUCCESS". It is quite free. Just fill in the coupon below and name the subject you are interested in (some of the many Courses available are listed here). Then send in the coupon to us TODAY. You will never, never regret it. But do it today. Act NOW!

WHAT'S YOUR LINE ?

Building	Accountancy Exams
Carpentry	Aviation's Exams
Commercial Art	Book Keeping
Diesel Engines	Civil Service
Draughtsmanship	Costing
Electrical Eng.	English
Fire Engineering	General Education
Mechanical Eng.	Journalism
Motor Engineering	Languages
Quantity Surveying	Mathematics
Radio Eng.	Police Subjects
Surveying	Seafaring Exams
Surveyor's Exams	Secretarial Exams
Telecommunications	Shorthand
Textiles	Short Story Writing
Wireless Telegraphy	and many others

GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION

BENNETT COLLEGE
(DEPT. K 104F) SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
AGE (if under 21) _____

Please write in Block Letters

THIS DAY
COULD BE THE TURNING-POINT IN YOUR LIFE.

THIS COUPON
COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS.

Send it NOW!

It will pay you to pay us a visit!

**NOW
OPEN !**

Here's a new idea in buying your equipment! Just walk around and take your choice—in your own good time—a wide selection of surplus items. No lists at present. Come and pick your bargains.

The Walk-around Shop
52, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.

A few minutes from Lyons Corner House.

★ SPECIAL OPENING OFFER ★

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT including

Cossor Ganging Oscillators Model 343
Beat Frequency Oscillators
Multi-Range Test Meters by AVO,
EVERSHED-VIGNOLES, FURZEHILL,
TAYLOR, etc. Numerous other items!

ALWAYS AVAILABLE: A large and varied stock of RADIO VALVES, COMPONENTS, RECEIVERS, TRANSMITTERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, etc.

PROOFS BROS. LTD. Open all day Saturday.
52, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. LAN 0141

We also have a Walk-around Shop at:

39, Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Kingston 4614

You can rely on us

OFFERS:—

OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER.—All parts stocked, including Haddon Transformers: MT482. 75/6; AP449. 43/6; Choce CH453. 40.-; Book. 3/6 each.

MILLER'S PANEL DRYING BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. 3/- per tin. "Bib" Wire Cutter and Stripper. 3/6.

VALVES.—6V6G. 7/6; 5Z4C. 8/9; 6Q7CT. 8/9; 6BW7. 8/-; 6AM6. 6/9; EM34. 7/6; 6U5G. 6/-; EL32. 7/6; 12A6. 6/-; 6SH7. 8/-; 12A7. 9/-; 12AT7. 9/-; 354. 11/-; 6BW6 (6V6 in miniature). 7/-; 7C6. 8/6; 7T. 6/6; 6BBG. 6/3; AC6Pen. 6/-; 6BE5. 7/-; 6BA6. 7/-; 6X4. 7/6; MSPen (7 pin). 5/-; 12SC7. 4/6; 6SL7. 8/6; 6U5G. 6/-; Xtal Diodes. 1/6; Elac Elliptical Speakers. 6in. x 4in. with Transformer. 22/6; Jackson SL8. 27/6; SL5. 26/6; Full Vision. 12/6; Drums. 1 1/2in. 1 1/4in. 2 1/4in. 1 1/4. 16-16 mid. 450 v. 3/9; 64-125 mid. 275 v. 3/9; Solid Dielectric Variable Condensers. .001. .002. .0005 mfd. 3/10 each; .0003 and .0005 Twinangs. 6/- each; Volume Controls less switch. 2/3; with switch. 4/-; D/P switch. 5/-; Filament Transformers. 200/250 v. primary. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a. 10/6; 2 a. Charging Transformer for 2 v. 6 v. or 12 v. 19/6; Tubular Condensers. .01. .002. .005. .01. .02. .05. 1. 6d. each; .25 mfd. 1.-; .5 mfd. 1/3; .0001. .0002. .0003. .0005 mica. 6d.

RESISTORS.—1 w. and 1/2 w. 4d.; 1 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/4; 7 w. 2/3; 10 w. 2/6; 2 per cent. high stability. 1/6 each; H.F. Chokes. MW/LW 2/9; S.W. choke. 3/9; Twin mains suppressor choke. 3/3; Trimmers. 4-70 pf. 9d.; 40-10 pf. 9d.; 20-250 pf. 1/-; 100-550 pf. 1/3; 150-70 pf. 1/6; Twin 50 pf Trimmers. 9d. pair; R.E.P. Crystal Set Coil with circuit. 2/6; H.F. Coil with circuits (mains and battery). 4/-; Midset matched pair with circuits. 8/-; Neon Voltage Indicators. A.C./D.C.. 8/-; Engraved Knobs. 1 1/2in. diam. walnut or ivory. 1/6 each.

BOOKS.—Radio Gadgets. 3/6. TV. Faults. 5/- Radio Instruments. 4/6. TV. Instruments. 5/- Magnetic Recording. 4/6. Amplifier Circuits. 2/6. Radio Control Models. 5/- Oscilloscope Book. 5/-.

All Proprietary Components Denco, Weymouth, etc. stocked. Quotes. S.A.E. Surplus Booklet. 6d.

Post 6d. up to 5/-, 1/- up to 1/8 to 1/2. C.O.D. (over 1/2).

RADIO SERVICING CO. 82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5.

EALING 5737. Next to South Ealing Tube Station.

HANNEY of BATH offers:—

P.W. SIX-VALVE A.C. SUPERHET. Osmor 3-Band R.F. coilpack, 68/-; Osmor pre-aligned L.F.'s, 16/- pr.; Elstone mains trans. to specification, 32/-; Denco 16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. chassis, 11/-, etc., etc. Priced parts list available on application.

FREQUENCY MODULATION. For Wrotham high fidelity Transmissions. Denco technical bulletin giving circuit and point to point wiring diagram for building an F.M. Feeder unit, 1/6. We have all components available. Priced parts list on application.

W.B. SPENTORIAN High Fidelity Speakers. HF610, 50/6; HF610 60/6; HF912 67/-; HF1012 (3 or 15 in.), 73/6. ACOS Hi-g Pick-ups. HGP 20-1 std., or LP 68/8. Heads only std. or LP, 42/3.

COILPACKS. DENCO. CP4/L and CP 4/M, 33/4; CP 3/370 pf. and CP 3/500 pf., 42/8. OSMOR "Q" HO, 48/-; LM, 40/-; Batt., 50/-; TRF, 40/-; HF stage for HO pack, 20/-; ETA 4-Station pack, 43/8. We stock DEILS by Weymouth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, Teleton and R.E.P.

ELSTONE Mains Trans. for the SIMPLEX TV, 48/-.

VIEWMASTER. WIDE ANGLE VIEWMASTER CONVERSION. Complete set of parts for converting existing Viewmaster to W.A., less valves, tube and mask, £14/18/6. W.A. Conversion instructions, 3/6; WB113, 48/6; WB114, 23/6; WB115, 42/-; WB116 and WB117, 7/6 each; WB119, 22/6; WB119, 26/9; WB121, 3/6; WB124, 10/6; Westinghouse 36/EHT/30, 17/-; Plus condensers and resistors as per our general list.

MULLARD "UNIVERSAL" LARGE SCREEN A.C./D.C. TELEVISOR. Denco drilled chassis with all mechanical parts, 53/6; FD12/4 duomag focaliser, 37/6; 14A/342 rectifiers, 37/2; Goldsmen droppers DK37/6, 8/9; DK35/6, 7/6. VA1008 varite res., 4/6. Other Denco parts, please see below.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN. Teleking Chassis, 5/-; Coilssets (TK & Super-Visor), 44/6; LO.308, 40/-; FO.305, 21/-; DC.300c, 39/6; FC.302, 31/-; GL.16 & 18, 7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; AT.310, 30/-; OP.117, 9/-; BT.314, 15/-; Denco Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6; Coilssets, Magnaview, 41/2; WA/DCA1, 43/-; WA/FCAL, 31/-; WA/LCI and WCI, 7/6 each; WA/FMA1, 16/-; WA/LOTT1, 42/-; WA/FET1, 16/-; Send 6d. stamps for our General List of components for Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Williamson Amplifier, Teleking, Magnaview (Brimar & English Electric large screen TV), Super-Visor, Mullard Universal, Close tolerance Silver Micas, etc., etc. Please add 1/- postage to orders under £1.

L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH
Tel.: 3811

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE** Tele: GRA 6677 CWO OR COD

12in. TUBES £5 **621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.** 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

Mazda CRM121—A or B.—A few other types available. As we have been selling for the last three years. Picture shown to callers. INSU-Carr. and Packing 15/6 extra.

TEST TUBES £1.—Most makes and types all work Perfectly, but have Cathode to Heater shorts or slight burn, ideal for testing or spares. Insured Carriage 15/6.

I.L.T. BATTERY BARGAINS.—1/9. All dry LT 1.5 and HT minimum 40 volt tested. 3/9, 60 volt + 1.5 LT All dry. 3/9. 671 volt HT Personal Portable type. 3/9, 60 volt HT. 5/9, 60 volt + 1.5 LT 3/9. Inert Cells G.E.C. 3 volt twins. 1/-, 41 v. New Ever Ready LT or Bell; list price 3/6. P. & P. 1/9 on HT, 9d. on LT and cells. Plugs for Batts., 6d. each.

SPOTLIGHTS.—8/9. Butler's ex-W.D., new, 7 1/2 in. dia., 6 1/2 in. deep. Pre-focus fitting, post 1/3. Bulbs for above, 6 v., 36 watt or 12 v., 48 watt, 4/6, post free.

REAR LIGHTS.—1/9. Infra-red glass. Ideal tail or side lamps when glass is changed. Post 9d.

LADIES ONLY! Treat the lady and yourself to a heated blanket for the home, 37/6 brings a complete heater kit that a lady can fit by herself *unaided*—with free drawings.

FIRESIDE "RIPPINGILLS" HEATER.—77/6. For the home, works or office. Although these are used ex-W.D. they have been all overhauled and work perfectly (paraffin). Carriage 2/6.

LIFE JACKET RESCUE LIGHTS.—1/9. (Batts. 6d., bulbs 1.5 v., 3d.). Ideal cycles rear or car parking light. Post 4d.

MORSE KEYS.—New ex-W.D., 2/6. Bargain. P. & P. 6d.

MARCONI HEADPHONES.—New. Not ex-W.D. light weight, very sensitive, very good quality only 12/6. P. & P. 9d. (less lead).

100 MICRO-AMP METRES.—As new, boxed moving coil movements 2in. scale in 2 1/2 in. square mounting, 12/6, post 1/6, free drawing.

VALVES.—New from 1/9 each.

CAR RADIO TRANSFORMER.—5/9. 6 v. pri; centre tapped sec.; made to very high specification and recommended circuit for synchronized power unit 1/- extra.

21d. stamp for Catalogue.

"High Fidelity at moderate cost"...

Introducing the

"RD MINOR" MK. II

A compact high-performance gramophone amplifier

MAIN FEATURES:—

- ★ 4.5 watts Output
- ★ Distortion at 3.5 watts less than .25%
- ★ Frequency response +.5DB 30-15,000 cps.
- ★ Hum —80DB below 3.5 watts
- ★ NFB 16DB
- ★ Matching for 3 and 15 ohm speakers
- ★ Operation for the majority of modern lightweight pick-ups
- ★ Treble cut control
- ★ Compensation for STD and LP records
- ★ Miniature valves throughout.

PRICE: £12.17.6

Illustrated leaflets describing the MINOR II and our other current high fidelity products available post free on request.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS Co.

Manufacturers of Precision Built Sound Equipment

"RODEVCO HOUSE,"

116, BLACKHEATH ROAD, GREENWICH, S.E.10

Telephone: TIDeway 1723.

Demonstration Times: Mon.-Fri. 9.30 - 5.30
Sat. - 9.30-12.30

BUILD THIS AMAZING RADIO FOR YOUR HOLIDAY

FOR **30/-**

POST FREE

- Selective tuning.
- Acorn low drain valve.
- Loud clear tone.
- Long range.
- No earth.
- Short aerial, 2ft.
- Welded steel case.
- Easy to assemble.
- All parts for this set are sold separately.

Ideal for:

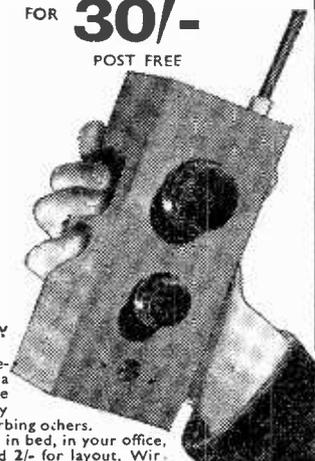
- Fishing, Camping
- Cycling, Touring
- On the beach, etc.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Component Price List.

Details of our 30/- Short Wave Receiver are now ready. Send 2/- for Layout, Circuits and Component Price List.

R. C. S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.,
11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17



D.S.T. 100 Communications Receiver, complete with T.3 power unit; covers 126Kcs.-30Mcs in 6 bands, for caller only, £15/10/-, one only. Brand New R.103A Communications Receivers in original boxes with manuals, 250v.-110v. and 6v. operation; covers 1.7-7.5Mcs. in 2 bands, easily extended, few only at £7/10/-, p.p. 10/-. R.123A Battery Communications Receiver. Covers 1.9Mcs. in 3 bands, complete with H.T. eliminator and new acc. in separate case, one only for caller, £6/10/-. Other similar equipment usually available. TR1196, complete £4/10/-. etc. Send stamp for list and enquiries. **SERVIO RADIO**, 156-58, Merton Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. (Liberly 6525.)

MODERN RADIO and T.V. Valves. Components, etc. brand new; amazing value in range, price and quality. Send for list. **CENTRAL LONDON DISTRIBUTIONS**, 52, York St., London, W.1.

EVERYTHING for radio constructors, Condensers, Coils, Valves, Resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. **SMITH**, 98, West End Road, Moseley, Cambridge. Quick service.

RECEIVERS. 40 used sets to clear at 15/- to 35/-. List. 45, Weelsby St., Grimsby.

R.F. UNITS, types 26 at 32/6, 25 at 18/6, 24 at 12/6, brand new in original cartons, with valves; postage 2/6. **E.W.S. CO.**, 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, 250 pzd, 8, 450v. 1 x 2, clip, 2/-; 50, 12v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 150, 25v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 2/-; 250, 12v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, wire, 2/3; 40 + 40, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 60 + 200, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 6/6; 4, 150v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/1; 500, 12v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 150, 25v. 1/2 x 2, clip, 1/9; 32 + 32, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 8 + 16, 450/525v. 1 x 2, clip, 4/1; 2, 450/525v. 1 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 8, 450v. 1/2 x 2, clip, 1/9; 32 + 32, 450/525v. 1 1/2 x 3, W/E, 5/6; 16 + 16, 54/0525v. 1 1/2 x 2, W/E, 4/6; all alicans. Some with sleeves. Some where marked, new surge guaranteed. Set of 3 Components comprising line output trans. with E.H.T. winding to give 7K5, using EY51 (heater winding for EY51 also included), and fitted with width control. Scanning coils, low impedance line and frame, focus coil optional high (10,000 ohms) or low (200 ohms). Set of 3, 42/- plus 2/- postage. Diagram of line trans. supplied. Mains Trans. PRI 0.210 supplied. SEC. 250-250v. 80ma; 6.3v. 2.5a; 6.3v. 0.6a. 12/- Mains Trans. PRI, 200-250v. SEC. 305-305v. 80ma. 800v. 5ma. 6.3v. 4.2a. 6.3v. 0.4a. 2v. 2a. 4v. 1.1a. 5v. 2.3a. These mains have been taken from ex-Govt. equipment; some may have tag panels broken but guaranteed O.K., 13/- post paid and ideal for 'scopes. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED**, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

VALVES

45/- OFFERED for 813 Type Valves: any quantity purchased. Write: **PYPE-HAYES RADIO**, 606, Kingsbury Road, Birmingham, 24.

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO FACILITIES LTD.**, 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRIMROSE 9090.)

VALVES, new, guaranteed: EF91, 7/6; EB91, 7/6; EL91, 8/6. VI-RAD, 6, Twyford Rd., Eastleigh, Hants.

RATES: 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

6V6G AND GT, matched in pairs, new boxed, 17/- per pair; p. and p. 1/-. **R. J. COOPER**, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey.

NEW VALVES WANTED, small or large quantities: PL81, EY51, KT61, 5Z4G, 5R4, 5U4, 3Q5, all television; prompt cash, **WM. CARVIS LTD.**, 103, North St., Leeds, 7.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC FOR VALVES. 1M1 12/6, 1S4 7/-, 1U5 9/6, 2D4E 8/6, 4D1, 3/-, 6AG5, 7/-, 6AG7 12/6, 6B4 7/6, 6BT 7/6, 6BR7 8/6, 6C9 8/6, 6F6 7/6, 6F15 10/6, 6J5M 0/-, 6K8M 9/-, 6LD0 10/6, 6L6M 9/6, 6L18 9/-, 6P25 14/6, 6SH7 8/-, 6SQ7 8/6, 6Y6 8/-, 6Y7 15/-, 7B6 8/6, 10C1 11/-, 10F9 10/6, 10LD11 10/-, 12AH8 11/6, 12AT6 10/6, 12E1 35/-, 12Q7 8/6, 12SC7 7/6, 12USG 8/6, 18 8/6, 19AQ5 12/6, 19BC6 12/6, 19H4 40/-, 20D1 8/6, 20P1 12/6, 25Z4 9/-, 35Z5 8/6, 80 8/6, 240B 10/6, 955 5/6, 956 4/-, 1626 8/6, 7475 7/6, ATP4 4/-, B309 12/6, CBL31 17/6, CL4 14/-, C132 11/6, CV73 5/-, CV266 10/6, D17 6/-, DAF91 7/-, D30 15/6, DE17 8/-, DL72 7/-, D92 9/-, EAF42 10/6, EBC41 10/-, EBL21 15/6, EC52 4/6, EC53 7/6, ECC91 12/-, ECL80 10/6, EF22 9/-, EF41 9/-, EK32 7/6, EY51 12/-, EZ40 9/-, EZ41 10/-, GZ32 15/-, HL23 7/-, HL41 7/6, KBC32 7/6, KT36 17/6, KT63 7/6, KT71 12/-, KT74 8/-, KT76 10/6, MKT4 10/6, ML4 6/6, MU12 8/6, N77 6/6, OMSB 10/6, PEN25 6/6, P61 3/6, PEN45DD 12/6, PEND4020 12/6, PL83 12/6, QP1 7/6, SD6 7/6, SE2 8/6, TDI2 8/6, TH21 10/6, TP2620 17/6, UBC41 10/-, UCH42 10/6, U22 7/6, VP13C 7/-, VP133 7/6, XH (1.5) 4/-, X65 10/-, X79 11/6, Z63 7/6, Z77 6/6. Special offer of sub-miniature valves: XFY10, XFY12, XFY23, XKF10, XSG1.5, XH1.5, CK505AX, CK525AX, CK523AX, all 7/- each. Further selection of valves on p. 696.

NEW, BOXED, VALVES, 8/3, post free, 90/- dozen, 1T4, 1S4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, 3V4, 5Z4, 5U4, 5Y3, 6K8, 6Q7, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6AT6, 6X4, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT, 6A8, 6W6, 6AM6, 6AL5, 12K7, 25L6, 25Z4, 25Z6, 35L6, 35Z4, 80, 12A77, 12A7U, ECL80, PY80, PY82, UY41, UCH42, Amph Bases, all types, 6d.; Valves at 6/3, p./free, 6V6, 6KT6, 6J7M, 6J5M, EF36, EL32, EF50, 6X5, 6C5, 7C5; At 3/6 each, SP41, SP61, 12J5, 6H6M1, Mic. Trans. 2/-; C/diodes, 1/6; V/contrs., all values, 2/6; SP/sw., 3/6; W.W. contrs., 3-watt, 5K and 25K, 3/6; Pre-set 250 ohm, 2K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 2/6; Fil/trans., 200/240v., 6v. at 1.8, 5/9; I.F. Trans., 45K, 40K, midget, 9/6; semi/midget, 9/6; standard, 8/6 pr.; T/gang 0005, 5/6; Elliptical Spkrs., 7in. x 4in., 16/9; 10in. P.M., 23/6; Coilpacks, 3-wave, 1, m., s., 23/6. S.A.E. new lists, 13,000 Valves in stock. **RADIO UNLIMITED**, Elm Road, London, E.17. (KEY, 4813.)

WINWOOD FOR VALUE.—New boxed Sylvania, 6L6G, 5U4G, EF50, 6SL7, 6SN7, all at 8/6 each; Valve sets, 5Z4, 6V6, 6Q7, 6K7, 6K8, 29/6; 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, 28/-; EF91, EB91, 6 for 32/6; EF80, 8/6. Dubilier 8mf-500v 2/3, 8 x 8-500v 3/6, 16 x 16-500v 4/3. Hunts 25mf-25v 1/4, 0.1-350v 6/- doz., 0.1-500v 7/9 doz., 0.05-500v 7/6 doz. Small waxed 01, 0.4, 001, 002, 005, all at 3/- doz. Lists. **WINWOOD**, 12, Carnarvon Road, London, E.10. (Mail only.)

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE**, Buntingford Rd., Oxford.

VALVE BARGAINS, 1R5, 1S5, 5V4, 6/- each, 1T4 5/-, ECL80 7/-, MISC. BARGAINS, Germanium Diode, 1/3; enclosed Morse Keys, 2/6. Cabinet, walnut veneered, ideal for that spare set or bedroom radio with s/neth, chassis and dial and 3 knobs, 18/-, cabinet separate 16/-, Dim. 12 x 6 x 6. All items new, money back guarantee. Post paid, A. BLACKBURN, "Central House," Bury Wharf, Bury Street, Ruislip, Middx.

COLLARO 3-speed Autochanger with Studio "O" Head, brand new in original boxes, type 3 RC 531, cream finish, plays 7in., 10in., 12in., not intermixed, £10 (carr. 5/- extra). Complete Radio Chassis, 13in. x 6in., with 5 B.V.A. valves, tone control, switched for gram. 3-wave (L.M.S.). Brand new, £10 (carr. 7/6 extra). Cabinet, walnut finish, suitable for both of above, or with plain motor board, £12/10/- (10/- carr); illustration of cabinet, 1/-, **GLADSTONE RADIO**, Gladstone Place, Newton Abbot, Devon.

5IN. SPEAKERS P.M., 3 ohms, singles, 16/6 each; dozens, 14/- each, post free. **NORMAN H. FIELD**, 610, Pershore Road, Birmingham, 29.

WIRE RECORDER constructional details, 1/6; stainless steel Recording W/C, 3,600ft. reels, 5/6; Runbaken AC/DC Testoscopes 7/6. **GRIFFITHS**, Rossendale Ave., Blackley, Manchester.

TAPE DECKS.—Due to cancelled South American export order we have been able to purchase on very favourable terms a limited quantity of a very well-known Tape Deck in kit form which we are offering at a knock-out price of £6/19/6. Full details by return of post from: **HOTAX PRODUCTS LTD.**, 59, Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1.

EDUCATIONAL

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **B.S.T. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

SEE THE WORLD as a Radio Officer. Short training, low fees; scholarships; boarding/day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

WORLD TRAVEL and adventure in the Merchant Navy. Young Men, 15 years upwards, required for training in Marine Wireless and Direction-finding at sea. (Trainees in forthcoming Registration Groups are eligible for Deferment of Military call-up.) Immediate sea-going positions on completion of training. Suitable candidates will be entered as Officers and must be prepared to sail to all parts of the world. Courses: Full or Part-time, also by Correspondence. Recognised by Ministry of Education. Scholarships available. Boarding and modern canteen facilities; low training fees. Send 1/- P.O. (stating age and height, etc.) for complete prospectus to: **OVERSEAS HOUSE** (Dept. 14), Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16. (Tel.: MOSS-SCHE 2047.)

MERCHANT NAVY and Air Radio.—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years: s.a.e. for prospectus from Director. **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL**, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction: stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES.—One-year "Audio Engineering," 35/-, specimen copy. 3/6; "Popular Science," 28/6; "High Fidelity," 50/-, specimen copy. 4/6. Free booklet quoting others. **WILLEN LTD.**, Dept. 40, 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio and Television over 2,000 models. S.A.E. enquiries. W. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

OSMOR for really efficient Coils, Coilpacks, and all Radio Components as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See advert. on page 646 for free circuits offer or send 5d. (stamps) to **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.** (Dept. PC11), 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

(T. G. Howell),

SPECIAL OFFER, still available Midget 1.F.T.s 465 Kcs. 13 1/2 in. square x 1 1/2 in. high. **BRAND NEW.** 8/- pair, high "Q" postage 6d.

T.R.F. COILS as used in the original model 3 Band, all dry 3 (April '53 P.W.). 6/6 pair, postage 6d., also Universal Push Button 4. **DUAL WAVE H.F. Coils** as used in original models Summer All Dry, Portable, Modern 1 & 2 Valve, etc. 4/3 each, postage 3d.

"K" TYPE COILS as used in the original model A.C. Bandpass 3. 3/3 per coil, Osc. & S.W. Band also available. Postage 6d. **NOW READY** our new booklet "HOME RADIO" containing full details for constructing from a crystal set to 3-valve, fully illustrated with list of component suppliers, etc. 32 pages, beautifully printed and in simple language, price 2/- per copy, plus 2d. postage. Send for your copy now. Frame, Aerials, chokes, etc. etc. List 1/3, stamp.

138, THE RIDGWAY, WOODINGDEAN, BRIGHTON, 7.

BEST AND CHEAPEST!

Group B valves are unbeatable for value in reliable valves, which you cannot buy better than Group A. A—Makers' cartons. B—Used and boxed.

Type	A	B	Type	A	B	Type	A	B
2Z41	8/9	6K7GT	6/0	4/0	EA39	1/6	2/6	
6AK5	5/8	9U7G	8/3	EB34	2/3	2/0		
6AM6	7/6	9U7T	10/0	8/9	EB91	1/6	2/0	
6F04	7/6	6SK7	5/6	EC31	2/6	2/6		
6H6	3/6	6SK7	6/9	EC31	1/6	7/0		
6J54T	5/0	6V6GT	8/9	EF80	10/6	10/6		
6J7	7/0	6V6G	6/9	KT34	5/9	—		
6K0T	7/0	9196	7/9	RT34	2/3	1/9		
6K7	6/9	12Y6	2/9	TP13	2/6	6/6		
6K7G	5/6	7193	2/6	VU11	3/0	—		

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS.—Component coated, wire clad. 25, 30, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 500, 1 K, 1.5 K, 2.5 K, 5 K, 10 K; 5 w., 1/3; 10 w., 1/6; 15 w., 1/9. High resistance types: 15, 18, 20, 25 and 30 K; 5 w., 1/9; 10 w., 2/3; 47 K, 50 K; 5 w., 2/3; 10 w., 2/9. **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.**—Excellent quality, midget single rate (pentode 0/9), 5/3. Multi-rate (including push pull), 0/9. Send 3d. for full list goods.

Orders under £1. post and packing extra.

REED & FORD, 2A, BURNLEY ROAD, AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT.

NEW GOODS ONLY

T—Tubular Type. C—Can. Clip Fit. **CONDENSERS.**—Electric. 450 v. wkg. T. 8 mfd. 2/8; T. 16 4/2; T. 8-8. 4/6. C. 16-24. 8/3; T. 16-32. 9/6; T. 64. 9/9; C. 64. 10/6. 21/-; 500 v. wkg. T. 1 mfd. 2/3; T. 2. 2/8; T. 4. 2/8; T. 8. 2/9; C. 16. 5/3; C. C. 32. 7/6; C. 8-8. 6/9; C. 8-16. 7/6; C. 16-16. 8/3; T. 25 x 25 v. 1/11; T. 25 x 50 v. 2/3; T. 50 x 12 v. 2/-; T. 12 x 25 v. 2/3; T. 30 x 50 v. 3/-; C. 100 x 50 v. 3/5; C. 32-32 x 450 v. 11/3. **T.T.B. PAPER.**—500 v. wkg. up to .0065. 8d.; to .006. 9d.; to .04. 11d.; .05 and .1. 1/1; .2 and .25. 1/6; .5. 2/3. **to SIL. MIC. A. 500 v. wkg. up to 100 pf. 9d. to 500. 1/-; to 1,000. 1/2; 2,000 and 3,000. 1/2.** **VOL. CONTS.**—1-g. Spdls., all values, 3/-; with SW. 5/-; with DP. SW. 5/9. **RESISTORS.**—Carb. all Std. values, 20% tol. 1 watt. 4d.; 1/2 w. 5d.; 1 w. 7d.; 2 w. 11d.; 3 w. 15d.; 5 w. 1/6. 1/9; 5 w. to 5 K. 2/-; 5 w. to 50 K. 2/6; 10 w. to 10 K. 2/8; to 50 K. 3/5.

Terms: Orders up to 10/- post 6d., up to £1. post 9d., over P. free. Cash with order. **RADIOLECTRON** 22, Frances St., Scunthorpe, Lines.

BOOKLETS. "How to Use Ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms." Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea. Ex-Govt. Optical lists free for s.a.e. H. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-84, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempt from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. B.I.E.T., Dept. 242A, 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

T.V. AND RADIO.—A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T.V.; write for 144-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

ANNAKIN

Dealers, Servicemen, Amateurs, send now for our new "Out of the Ordinary" list. (Every 2 months.) Lowest Prices. Fast Delivery. Expert Packing. Money-back Guarantee. Examples: 100-1 Mike Transformer, 1/-; Tone Chokes, 1/-; Rubber Wire, 2/- doz. yds. PVC Wire, 20 yds. 1/6. No. 1125 Reer., with 2 8D2 valves, 10/-, No. 1124 Reer. (6 valve). No valves, no case, 8/-. Postage extra. C.W.O. or Pro forma only.

25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham

THE POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET

Using our clear drawings and instructions you can build a midget loudspeaker receiver small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. This receiver is fully self-contained—no aerial, earth or external power supply being required. The midget batteries used are of the new layer type specially produced by a famous British maker for this class of receiver. Only one single-gang midget variable condenser is used for tuning, and the receiver requires no alignment. The midget components chosen are current British production, not surplus or foreign. Instructions and Drawings, including Theoretical Circuit and Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram.

PRICE 3/6 POST FREE

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic and Northern Ireland.

SWIFT RADIO

102, BATH RD., WILLSBRIDGE, Nr. BRISTOL.

Orders by post only.

ECLIPSE Radiogram Cabinets made to your specification; can also be supplied complete. Write, ECLIPSE, 84, East India Dock Rd., Poplar, London, E.14.

MICROGRAM AMPLIFIERS, £3/19/6, p. & p. 2/6, having built-in power-pack for 200-250V A.C. Dimensions 10 x 3 x 2 1/2, fits all normal record players leaving room for speaker. 4 watts quality output, suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Valves 6J7 & 6V6 available at 20/- per pair extra if required. Other models from £4/12/6 also cabinets and accessories. **SPECIAL:** Our new RDJ midget 4 watt amplifier to fit into the Philip's "Disc Jockey" is now available. Send 6d. for new 8 page illustrated catalogue. **ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES**, Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland.

STAN WILLETTS

43, SPON LANE, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS. Tel.: WEN. 2392

VALVES.—Brand new, every one guaranteed. CV138 (EP91), 6AM6, 277, 803, 6K7G, CV190 (D77), 6AL5, 602, EP90, VT52 (432), 5/- each, 54/- doz. 6FG6, 5/6, 5V6GT, 6X5GT, 6/9, 72/- doz. DH77, 6AT6, 12AX7, 12AT7, 155, 6/9, 12AU7, 7/9, 6SN7, 6SL7, 7/6, RK34, 2C34, EA59, 1/9, 18/- doz. 954, 1/6 each, 15/6 doz. 6BW7 (EP80), 7/9, ATP4, 2/6, 24/- doz. GR70, 3 for 11/-, 6X4, 6/-, 6B8G, 5/6, VR65 (SP61), 2/-, 19/11 doz. 154, 1R5, 1T4, 5/9 each, post extra. **TRIPLETT, 100 A METER RECTIFIERS.**—Brand new, with circuit, 5/6, 3 for 15/-, post 4d. **HEATER TRANSFORMERS.**—230 v. input 6.3 at 11 amps, output, 5.6, post 9d. **VOLUME CONTROLS.**—With SP switch 1 1/2 in., Spindle 1 and 1 meg., 2/-, post 4d. **PHONES.**—High resistance (2,000 ohms), brand new, 2/6 each, post 4d.

WANTED

VALVES. C.R.T.s, TEST EQUIPMENT.

TELEKIT SUPPLY

MAIL ORDER DEPT. Chantry Lane Works, Chantry Lane, Bromley, Kent. Phone: RA. 5845.

Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage

VALVES, NEW & SURPLUS, GUARANTEED.

OZ4	4/-	6RA6	6/6	9D6	6/6
1L4	5/6	6BE6	8/6	11D3	6/-
1LN5(soiled)	6B17	8/6	12A6	1299	7/-
	5/-	6B57	7/-	(soiled)	5/-
1S5	6/-	6BW6	6/6	12BE6	7/6
1T4	6/6	6CH6	6/6	6SH7(soiled)	6/-
IU5	6/-	6C6	6/6	6V6	5/6
3Q4	7/6	6V6	7/6	15D2	5/6
3V4	6/6	6X4	7/6	19AQ5	10/6
5763	8/-	6X5	7/6	AL60	4/6
6A8	8/-	7D5	6/-	CV181	6/-
6AL5	7/6	7D6	6/-	EF50	5/6
6AM6	6/-	7H7	6/-	VR21	3/6
6AT6	7/6	7S7	6/-	W77	6/6
6B8	6/-	9D2	5/-	1B24	50/-

BECKENHAM, KENT

THE SHOP FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR NOW OPEN AT 104, HIGH STREET.

RECEIVER R-1155.—New stocks have arrived. Prices from £9.10.0. Send 1/3 for circuit with diagrams or S.A.E. for further details.

MICROAMMETERS.—250 F.S.D. 3 1/2 in. Flush Model S37. Specially scaled for test meters. Knife edge pointers, magnetic shield. Brand New. Not Govt. surplus. Offered about half usual price. 55/-.

VOLTMETERS.—0-300 volt A.C. 50 cycles. 2 1/2 in. flush moving coil, rectifier type, 30/-.

Another with sin. dial, 60/-.

VOLTMETERS.—0-300 Volt D.C. Moving Coil, 10/6; 0-20. 2 in. Flush Moving Coil, 7/6; 0-40. 2 in. Flush M.C., 10/6, post 1/-.

AMMETER.—2 in. Flush 1/25 amps. Moving Iron, D.C. 7/6, post 1/-.

MOVING COIL METERS with 1 mA movement, 2 in. flush, rectifier type, scaled 0-100 volts A.C. Resistance 100k. ohms. A very useful basic meter, 30/-, post free. **CONDUCTORS.**—Paper Block, 8 mfd. 750 volts. G.E.C. Brand new, 10/6 each. Lists available—Send S.A.E.

WILCO ELECTRONICS Dept. W.A.V.

204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon

COPPER WIRE

COTTON COVERED		SILK COVERED	
S.W.G.	2 ozs. 4 ozs.	2 ozs. 4 ozs.	2 ozs. 4 ozs.
16	1/4 2/-	1/4 2/-	1/4 2/-
17	1/4 2/1	1/4 2/1	1/4 2/1
18	1/4 2/2	1/4 2/2	1/4 2/2
19	1/5 2/3	1/6 2/5	1/6 2/5
20	1/5 2/4	1/7 2/8	1/7 2/8
21	1/5 2/5	1/8 2/10	1/8 2/10
22	1/6 2/6	1/9 3/-	1/9 3/-
23	1/7 2/7	1/10 3/2	1/10 3/2
24	1/7 2/8	1/10 3/2	1/10 3/2
25	1/8 2/9	1/11 3/4	1/11 3/4
26	1/9 2/11	2/- 3/6	2/- 3/6
27	1/10 3/1	2/1 3/8	2/1 3/8
28	1/10 3/2	2/2 3/10	2/2 3/10
29	1/11 3/4	2/3 4/-	2/3 4/-
30	2/- 3/6	2/4 4/2	2/4 4/2
31	2/1 3/7	2/5 4/4	2/5 4/4
32	2/1 3/8	2/7 4/8	2/7 4/8
33	2/3 3/11	2/10 5/2	2/10 5/2
34	2/4 4/2	2/11 5/4	2/11 5/4
35	2/6 4/5	3/1 5/8	3/1 5/8
36	2/7 4/8	3/3 6/-	3/3 6/-
37	3/- 5/6	3/5 6/4	3/5 6/4
38	3/4 6/2	3/7 6/8	3/7 6/8
39	— —	3/10 7/2	3/10 7/2
40	4/6 8/-	4/1 7/8	4/1 7/8

POSTAGE EXTRA.

POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.

Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

CRYSTAL SET

INCORPORATING THE SILICON

CRYSTAL VALVE

Adjustable Iron Coiled Coil.

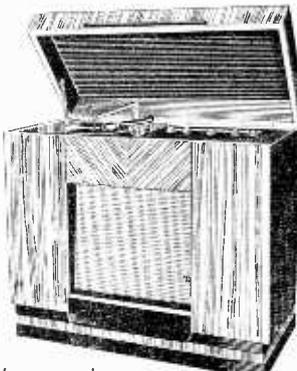
RECEPTION GUARANTEED

Polished wood cabinet, 15", post 1/-

A REAL CRYSTAL SET. NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

CABINETS

We can supply any Cabinet to **YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION**. The one illustrated can be obtained in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany for £19/15/-, or as a complete **RADIOGRAM** including a 5-valve 3-waveband superhet chassis, 3-speed autochanger and 10in. speaker for £45. (H.P. Terms can be arranged.) Send 1/- for Complete Catalogue of Cabinets, Chassis, Autochangers and Speakers. (Refunded on receipt of Order.)

LEWIS RADIO CO.

120, GREEN LANES,
PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13.
BOWes Park 6064

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . .**GET A CERTIFICATE!****QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc.**, together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER**150,000 SUCCESSES****NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN,
LONDON, E.C.1

MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler

BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for securing amateur licence.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 510
52b. Abingdon Road, London, W.8.
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

Build a really portable Tape Recorder
with the New

“CHALLENGER”

Three Speed High Fidelity Tape Deck.

A first-class precision built deck. Beautifully finished in Old Gold stove enamel. Size only 11in. x 7½in. Weight 6 lbs.

Britain's lowest priced Tape Deck.

Price £10.10.0.

Ask your dealer or send stamp for details to:—

E.W.A.,

266, Warbreck Drive,
Blackpool.

Introducing the:—

TYANA TRIPLE**THREE**

**MAKE SOLDERING
A PLEASURE
SMALL**

SOLDERING IRON
Complete with detachable
BENCH STAND 19/6

The smallest high-power
soldering iron. Length
only 8½"; adjustable long
bit dia. 3/16"; mains vol-
tages 100/110, 200/220,
230/250.

The "STANDARD"
Popular Soldering Iron
now reduced to 14/11.
Replacement Elements and
Bits for both types always
available.

KENROY LIMITED
152/297 UPPER ST.,
ISLINGTON, LONDON,
N.1.

Telephone: 4905-4663
Canonbury



Ken. Design
No. 867804

THE EDITOR TAPE RECORDER

Does all that the others can—and it is really light and portable. Investigate the EDITOR now! At £47 5s. it is value.

AL BUCKLEY,

9, BRANCH ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.
Tel.: Batley 431.

Free Demonstration in Your Home within
50 miles of Leeds.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

SHORT WAVES

Two New Designs Now Ready

All-dry Battery operation. Simplified Band-Spread Tuning. Latest Eddystone Plug-in Coils down to 10 Metres. High-Efficiency Pentode Detector Circuit with Dual Control Reaction Circuit. Thoroughly Proved and Tested.

No. S/W.DX.1. Single Valve.
No. S/W.DX.2. Two-Valver. (Det., plus Pentode output).

SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION PLUS EFFICIENCY

Full-Size Simplified Data Sheet, showing every detail, plus Descriptive and Operational Instructions, 2/6 each, plus 21d. stamp

NEW MULLARD AMPLIFIER

Quality enthusiasts will welcome the new 10 watt A.C. 5-valve Amplifier by Mullard, Ltd., and I am happy to announce that I am publishing my version of a Tested, Practical Layout, etc., in my usual Data Sheet Form, Desirn No. MS-LO 44. Price of Data Sheet with Descriptive matter, etc., etc. 3/9, post free. The Frequency response of this circuit is truly exceptional.

MANY OTHER DESIGNS AVAILABLE

Send 21d. stamp for Latest List.

COMPONENTS AND DRILLED CHASSIS SUPPLIED

L. ORMOND SPARKS (P),
8, Court Road, Swanage, Dorset.

Fidelia

**HAND
BUILT
RADIO
UNITS**

**THE FIDELIA****MAJOR 10**

Hand built high quality radiogram chassis at economic price. 10 valve, model illustrated, £23-8-4. De-luxe 9 valve model £25-5-0. 7 valve £21-12-0. 8 valve £24-18-4.

Technical data sheets free.
Electro Acoustic Developments, 2, Amhurst Road, Teiscombe Cliffs, Sussex.

Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of
Blueprint

CRYSTAL SETS

1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set	PW94*
2s. each	
Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode"	PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One - valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver	PW96*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF)	PW76*
3s. each.	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen)	PW37*
The "Rapid" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans))	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet)	PW87*
3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen)	PW34C*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3	PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen)	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet	PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.	
"Coronet" A.C.4	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

No. of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen)	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow)	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen)	PW68*

PORTABLES

1s. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) *	

MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve)	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram *	
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d. *	

TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver, (3 sheets), 10/6	
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-Visor" (3 Sheets) 7/6*	
The "Simplex" 3/6*	

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 98 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver	AW387*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C.	AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen)	WM402*
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC Trans)	AW436*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P)	WM383*

Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans)	WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*

QUERY COUPON

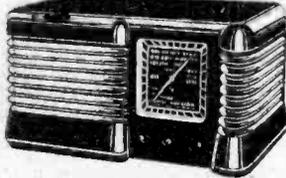
This coupon is available until Nov. 6th, 1954, and must accompany all queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 697.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Nov., 1954.

PLASTIC CABINET as illustrated, 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in., in walnut, cream, or green. ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, backplate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6 P. & P., 3/6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P., 3/6.

As above complete with new 5in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans. 37/8 P. & P. 3/6; with Superhet Chassis 38/6. P. & P. 3/6.



Used metal rectifier, 200 v. 50mA., 3/6 each; with trimmers, 6/6; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/-; 3 Govt. valves, 3/6 and circuit, 4/8; heater trans., 6/-; volume control with switch, 3/6; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/-; bias condenser, 1/-; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, 4/-; M. & L. Superhet Coils with circuit, 6/8; iron cored 465 I.F.s., 7/6; min. gang, 5/6; volume control with switch, 4/-; wave-change switch, 2/6; heater trans., 7/6; 4 v.h. 1/6; 4 Ex Govt. valves, metal rectifier and Xtal diode with circuit, 14/6; 25 x 25 mfd., 1/-; 16 x 16 mfd., 3/3; condenser kit (17), 7/6; resistor kit (14), 3/6.

All 20 A.C. mains battery unit, 200/250 v. Metal case size B x 5 x 3 in., by famous manufacturer incorporating Westinghouse metal rectifiers, 3 500 mfd., 16+24 mfd. mains trans., 3 smoothing chokes, output 90 v. 10 mA., 1.4 v., 25 amp. P. & P. 24. 39/6.

Medium and Long Wave Crystal set, in attractive plastic cabinet incorporating Germanium diode, 16/-.

Headphones to match above, per pair 7/8.

COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kcs-200 Kcs., 300 Kcs-900 Kcs., 900 Kcs-2.75 Mc/s., 2.75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s., 8.5 Mc/s-25 Mc/s., 1 Mc/s-50 Mc/s., 25.5 Mc/s-75 Mc/s. Metal case 10 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., size of scale 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., 2 valves and rectifier, A.C. mains 230/250 v. Internal modulation 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.C. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel, £4 19/6, or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of 25/- Post and Packing 4/- extra.



High impedance plastic recording tape by famous manufacturer, 1,200 feet complete on spool, 17/6. P. & P. 1/8. 900 feet 8/- P. & P. 1/-.

Terms of business: Cash with order. Dispatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1, and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.

Pr. 200/250 v., secondary 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps. 13/-.

Drop thro' 200-0-200, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., 27/6.

Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 11 amp. 6/-; 2 v. 21 amp. 5/-.

R.I. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, chassis mounting, feet and voltage panel. Primaries 200/250.

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1/- 13/6.

500-0-500 120 mA. 4 v. 5 a. 4 v. 2.5 a., C.T., 18/6. P. & P. on above transformers 2/-.

500-0-500 120 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., 27/6.

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 3 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 39/6.

P. & P. on the above transformers 2/-.

32 mfd., 350 wkg.	2/-
16 x 24 350 wkg.	4/-
4 mfd., 200 wkg.	1/3
40 mfd., 450 wkg.	4/6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg.	4/6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg.	5/9
8 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg.	3/9
32 x 23 mfd., 350 wkg.	4/-
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. and 25 mfd., 25 wkg.	6/8

25 mfd., 25 wkg.	11/-
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg.	3/3
16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends	2/6
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends	2/6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tar ends	1/6
50 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends	1/9
100 mfd., 350 wkg.	9/8
100+200 mfd., 350 wkg.	9/8
16+16 mfd., 350 wkg.	3/3

Ex Govt. 8 mfd. 500 v. wkg., size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2, 2/6.

60+100 mfd., 200 v. wkg. 2/6

16+32 mfd., 350 wkg. 6/-

50 mfd., 180 wkg. 1/9

65 mfd., 230 wkg. 1/8

8 mfd., 150 wkg. 1/6

60+100 mfd., 200 wkg. 3/6

50 mfd., 12 wkg. 11/-

32 x 32 mfd., min., 275 wkg. 4/-

50 mfd., 50 wkg., 8 mfd., wkg., wire ends 1/9

Miniature wire ends moulded 100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea. 7/-.

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL, comprising chassis 12 1/2 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., cad. plated 18 gauge, 7/10, 18 and trans, cut-outs, backplate, 2 supporting brackets, 3 waveband scale, new wavelength station names. Size of scale 11 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., drive spindle, drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 paxolin international octal valve holders, 4 knobs, and pair of 465 I.F.s., 16/6. P. & P. 1/8.

AS ABOVE, but complete with 16+16 mfd. 350 wkg. and semi-shrouded drop thro' 250-0-250 10 mA., 6 v. 3 amp. Pri. 200-250, and twin-gang, 31/6. P. & P. 3/8. Trimmers, 5-40 pf., 5d.; 10-100, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

Germanium crystal diode, 1/6, post paid.

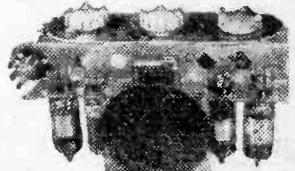
PATTERN GENERATOR 40-70 Mc/s. direct calibration, checks frame and line time base, frequency and linearity, vision channel alignment, sound channel and sound rejection circuits, and vision channel band width. Silver plated coils, black crackle finished case, 10 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 and white front panel. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. This instrument will align any TV receiver. Cash price, £3.19.6 or £1.9.0 deposit and 3 monthly payments of 4/- Post and packing 4/- extra.

TV. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency can be set to any channel within the 168-196 Mc/s. band, I.F. will work into any existing TV. receiver, designed to work with 42-68 Mc/s. Sensitivity 10 Mu.v. with any normal TV. set. Input, —arranged for 300 ohm feeder, 80 ohm feeder can be used with slight reduction in R.F. gain. Circuit EF80 as local oscillator, ECC81 as R.F. amplifier and mixer. The gain of the first stage, grounded grid R.F. amplifier, 10db. Requires power supply of 200 v. D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring complete freedom from unwanted signals. 2 simple adjustments only. £2.10.0 Post and packing 2/6.



PERSONAL PORTABLE CABINET in cream-coloured plastic, size 7 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete 4-valve chassis. Scale and 3 knobs. Takes miniature 90 v. and 71 v. batteries, 10/- P. & P. 2/-.

3in. P.M. SPEAKER to fit above, 10/- Miniature output transformer, 5/- Miniature wave-change switch, 2/- Miniature 1-pole 4-way used as Volume and OFF 2/- 4 BTG valveholders, 2/4. Midget twin gang 2in. dia., 7in. long and pair medium and long-wave I.F.F. coils 7in. long x 7in. wide; complete with 4-valve all-dry mains and battery circuit, 6/6. Condenser Kit, comprising 11 miniature condensers, 3/6. Resistor Kit, comprising 15 miniature resistors, 4/8. 25 x 25 mfd., 1/6. P. & P. 2/6. Valves to suit above 10/- Point to Point Wiring Diagram 1/-



View of chassis as it would look when assembled with valves inserted.

Extension speaker cabinet, in contrasting walnut veneers, size 15 x 10 1/2 in. Will take 6" or 8in. speaker, 17/6. P. & P. 1/8.

Volume Controls, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. ad. each.

Volume Controls, Long spindle and switch, 1, 1.1 and 2 meg., 4/- each; 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. 4 and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature 5/-.

Standard Wave-change Switches, 4-pole 3-wav. 1/9; 5-pole 3-wav. 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-wav. 4-pole 3-wav. 2/6.

Valveholders, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF30, 7d. Moulded BTG 7d. Local amphenol, 7d. Local pax., 4d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. BTG with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers, 5/- With trimmers, 6/8.

Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, 8/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS with loss trans. trans.

3in.	16/-
5in.	19/-
6in.	19/-
8in.	21/-
10in.	22/6

Post and packing on each of the above, 1/6 extra.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS—5 valve A.C. D.C. 3-way band superhet, 195/255 volts 19-49, 200-50 and 1,000-2,000 kc/s. fly-wheel tuning frequency, 470 Kcs iron-cored coils and I.F.s. Size of chassis, 13 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2. Complete with valves and 8in. P.W. speaker, p. & p., 5/-, £9.17/6.

D. COHEN, RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS
 23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3. (Opposite Granada Cinema)
 Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-5 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.